Environmental GEO-Technologies, LLC

March 31, 2016

Mr. Allan Batka
United States Environmental Protection Agency
Region 5 (WU-16J)
77 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Re: EGT Monthly Report (in conformance with MI-163-1W-C010 & MI-163-1W-C011)

Dear Mr. Batka:

Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC ("EGT") hereby timely submits its twenty-eighth Monthly Report in conformance with the requirements of its two EPA UIC permits (#s MI-163-1W-C010 & MI-163-1W-C011).

EGT is providing all of the attached information in the same sequence as required by both subject permits, i.e. Part II.D.1 (a – i), Part III, Attachment A, and Part III, Attachment E.G.2 & E.I.

EGT also hereby timely submits its eleventh Injection Fluid Analyses (for February, 2016) identified on both Pages A-3 of 3 also in conformance with EGT's two EPA UIC permits with the attached "Data Summary Sheet" from a contract laboratory, Ann Arbor Technical Services, Inc., and, those results demonstrate compliance with all of the limits for each of the chemical entities ("Names") identified on Page A-3 of 3 for F039 waste which EGT accepted in November.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

We trust that you find this report satisfactory, however, if you have any questions or comments, please feel free to contact us.

Sincerely,

Richard J. Powals, P.E.
Vice-President

cc: J. Frost (EGT), T. Athans (EGT), P. Sullivan (EGT)

att. rjp033116/EGT EPA Monthly Report-February, 2016

P 734-946-1000 F 734-946-1002 - 28470 Citrin Drive. Romulus, Michigan 48174
www.envgeotech.com

290 South Wagner Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
Tel. 734/995-0995 Fax. 734/995-3731
Michigan Laboratory ID: 9604
Wisconsin Laboratory ID: 998321720

Semivolatile Organic Compound Data Summary Shee

For: Mr. Richard Powals
Environmental Geo-Technologies, Inc.
28470 Citrin Drive
Romulus, MI 48174

ATS Project: Environmental Geo-Technologies, Inc. #E008-0
Report Date: 3/31/16
ATS SRF: 0303161

Sample Identification: February 2016

Sample Date:	2/29/16	QC Batch Number:	QCORG0307161-E B6C0146
Laboratory Receipt Date:	3/3/16		
Preparation Date:	3/7/16, 3/24/16	Sample Matrix:	Wastewater
Analysis Date:	3/18/16, 3/24/16	Dilution Factor:	500

Parameter (CAS)	Method	Units	Result	Reporting Limit
Aldrin (309-00-2)	EPA 8270 Mod	mg/mL	<0.00001	0.00001
Benzidine (92-87-5)	EPA 8270 Mod	mg/mL	<0.00075	0.00075
N-Nitrosodimethylamine (62-75-9)	EPA 8270 Mod	mg/mL	<0.0001	0.0001
Tetraethyl Lead (78-00-2)	EPA 8270 Mod	mg/mL	<0.00005	0.00005
Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	EPA 1613B	mg/mL	<0.00000000005	0.00000000005
Octachlorodibenzofuran (39001-02-0)	EPA 1613B	mg/mL	<0.00000000005	0.00000000005
Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (3268-87-9)	EPA 1613B	mg/mL	0.00000000012	0.00000000005
Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	EPA 1613B	mg/mL	<0.00000000004	0.00000000004

Surrogates / Labeled Standards:	Method	Percent Recovery	Recovery Limits
2-Fluorobiphenyl	EPA 8270 Mod	141.2	(50 - 150)
Nitrobenzene-d5	EPA 8270 Mod	116.0	(50 - 150)
p-Terphenyl-d14	EPA 8270 Mod	142.2	(50 - 150)
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (TCMX)	EPA 8270 Mod	97.6	(50 - 150)
13C-1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	EPA 1613B	95.3	(32 - 141)
13C-1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	EPA 1613B	89.2	(28 - 130)
13C-1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	EPA 1613B	89.5	(32 - 141)
13C-OCDF	EPA 1613B	76.3	(17 - 157)
13C-OCDD	EPA 1613B	75.2	(17 - 157)
13C-2,3,7,8-TCDD	EPA 1613B	98.1	(25 - 164)

Comments:
USEPA Analysis 1613B performed by Vista Analytical.

AVERAGE INJECTION RATE

Calculation of Average Injection Rate

CURRENT REPORTING YEAR 2016

CURRENT REPORTING MONTH February

Date (month, year) of the first injection into either well at the Citrin Road Facility November 2013

CURRENT MONTH (all volumes in gallons)

	Injected Waste	Injected Non-Waste	Total injected
MI-163-1W-C010, Well #1-12			
Current Month	305,057	0	305,057
Since facility first injected			4,868,731
MI-163-1W-C011, Well #2-12			
Current Month	0	0	0
Since facility first injected			1,951,204
		Lifetime Combined	6,819,935

Conversion factors
365.25 days per year ÷ 12 months per year = 30.4375 days per month
30.4375 days per month × 1440 minutes per day = 43,830 minutes per month

Calculations
Whole number of months of injection 28

28 lifetime number of months of injection × 43,830 minutes/month
= 1,227,240 minutes of injection

Lifetime combined injected volume 6,819,935 ÷ 1,227,240 minutes of injection
= 5.6 gpm average injection rate

WELL 1 DATA

WELL 01 Monthly Data

Date	Min Injection Pressure (PSIG)	Max Injection Pressure (PSIG)	Min Sight Glass Level (In)	Max Sight Glass Level (in)	Min Annulus Pressure (PSIG)	Max Annulus Pressure (PSIG)	Min Injectate pH	Max Injectate pH	Min Flow Rate (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (GPM)	Min Differentail Pressure (PSIG)	Max Differential Pressure (PSIG)
2/1/2016	-9.7	-9.7	27.5	27.5	966.7	987.8	-1.4	-1.4	1.4	3.5	976.4	997.5
2/2/2016	-9.7	-9.7	27.5	27.5	948.2	966.7	-1.5	-1.4	1.6	4.5	957.9	976.4
2/3/2016	-9.8	746.4	27.5	27.5	0.5	1204.4	-1.5	-1.3	12.9	164.7	-38.2	1011.0
2/4/2016	30.0	32.1	27.5	27.5	1042.7	1046.9	-1.3	-1.3	0.5	2.3	1010.6	1016.8
2/5/2016	14.9	722.3	27.5	27.5	895.0	1236.9	-1.3	-0.8	16.0	148.7	381.3	1027.6
2/6/2016	68.5	71.1	27.5	27.5	954.7	955.6	-1.2	-1.1	0.2	1.6	884.1	886.4
2/7/2016	67.9	68.9	27.5	27.5	954.2	954.8	-1.2	-1.2	0.1	1.2	885.4	886.5
2/8/2016	-10.3	720.0	27.5	27.5	885.1	1201.0	-1.6	-0.7	14.5	150.7	342.6	981.2
2/9/2016	-10.0	-10.0	27.5	27.5	929.1	932.5	-0.8	-0.4	1.0	2.5	939.1	942.5
2/10/2016	-10.0	-10.0	27.5	27.6	926.7	929.2	-0.4	-0.3	1.2	2.4	936.7	939.2
2/11/2016	-10.0	736.4	27.5	27.6	821.1	1202.7	-1.1	-0.1	31.2	193.9	272.6	975.4
2/12/2016	11.1	732.5	24.8	27.5	845.8	1204.4	-1.1	-0.6	11.6	154.1	306.5	996.9
2/13/2016	10.6	13.1	24.8	25.0	1009.7	1014.3	-0.8	-0.8	1.9	3.8	996.6	1003.5
2/14/2016	9.9	11.2	24.7	25.0	1013.5	1014.1	-0.8	-0.8	2.0	3.5	1002.5	1004.1
2/15/2016	9.1	727.6	24.7	26.8	869.3	1201.0	-1.2	-0.8	11.4	140.8	349.6	1004.5
2/16/2016	-9.9	721.4	24.7	27.6	860.4	1202.7	-1.8	0.9	15.5	193.2	287.2	1017.6
2/17/2016	-9.9	726.7	24.7	26.7	893.0	1204.9	-1.2	-0.9	15.7	162.0	417.4	1004.1
2/18/2016	-9.9	-9.9	24.9	25.1	984.2	985.2	-1.2	-0.8	1.2	6.6	994.1	995.1
2/19/2016	-9.9	719.7	24.7	27.2	846.3	1202.2	-1.5	-0.7	21.5	197.4	286.9	998.0
2/20/2016	100.4	104.2	24.7	25.0	1046.9	1057.9	-1.5	-1.5	1.7	3.0	942.7	957.5
2/21/2016	98.9	101.0	24.7	24.9	1057.8	1058.3	-1.5	-1.5	2.2	3.3	956.8	959.0
2/22/2016	8.7	729.2	24.6	27.9	749.4	1203.4	-1.5	-0.8	17.2	225.9	199.0	963.9
2/23/2016	6.4	9.0	25.1	25.4	961.4	963.0	-1.3	-1.1	1.4	3.9	952.4	956.5
2/24/2016	-7.0	724.1	25.1	27.1	894.4	1201.0	-1.2	-0.8	12.5	176.2	379.2	987.3
2/25/2016	4.6	23.0	25.3	25.7	931.5	935.0	-1.1	-1.1	1.0	6.3	910.9	927.0
2/26/2016	-8.2	737.3	25.0	27.4	849.0	1201.3	-2.0	-1.1	19.5	170.1	292.0	974.8
2/27/2016	-3.7	-2.3	25.1	25.4	956.3	957.5	-2.0	-1.9	0.6	2.4	958.8	960.6
2/28/2016	-3.9	-3.0	25.2	25.5	956.3	956.7	-1.9	-1.8	0.6	2.6	959.3	960.4
2/29/2016	-4.1	735.9	25.2	27.5	867.6	1204.6	-1.8	-0.7	18.4	182.9	317.0	960.4
#VALUE!												
#VALUE!												

Circle Chart Index

Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC 28470 Citrin Drive Romulus, MI 48174

Chart Recorder #1

Channel #1

Blue Pen - Well 1 Injection Pressure

Channel #2

Red Pen – Well 1 Annulus Pressure

Channel #3

Green Pen – Well 1 Flow Rate

Channel #4

Black Pen – Well 1 Annulus Tank Level

Chart Recorder #2

Channel #1

Blue Pen – Well 2 Injection Pressure

Channel #2

Red Pen – Well 2 Annulus Pressure

Channel #3

Green Pen – Well 2 Flow Rate

Channel #4

Black Pen – Well 2 Annulus Tank Level

Chart Recorder #3

Channel #1

Blue Pen – Injection pH Well 1 & 2

Channel #2

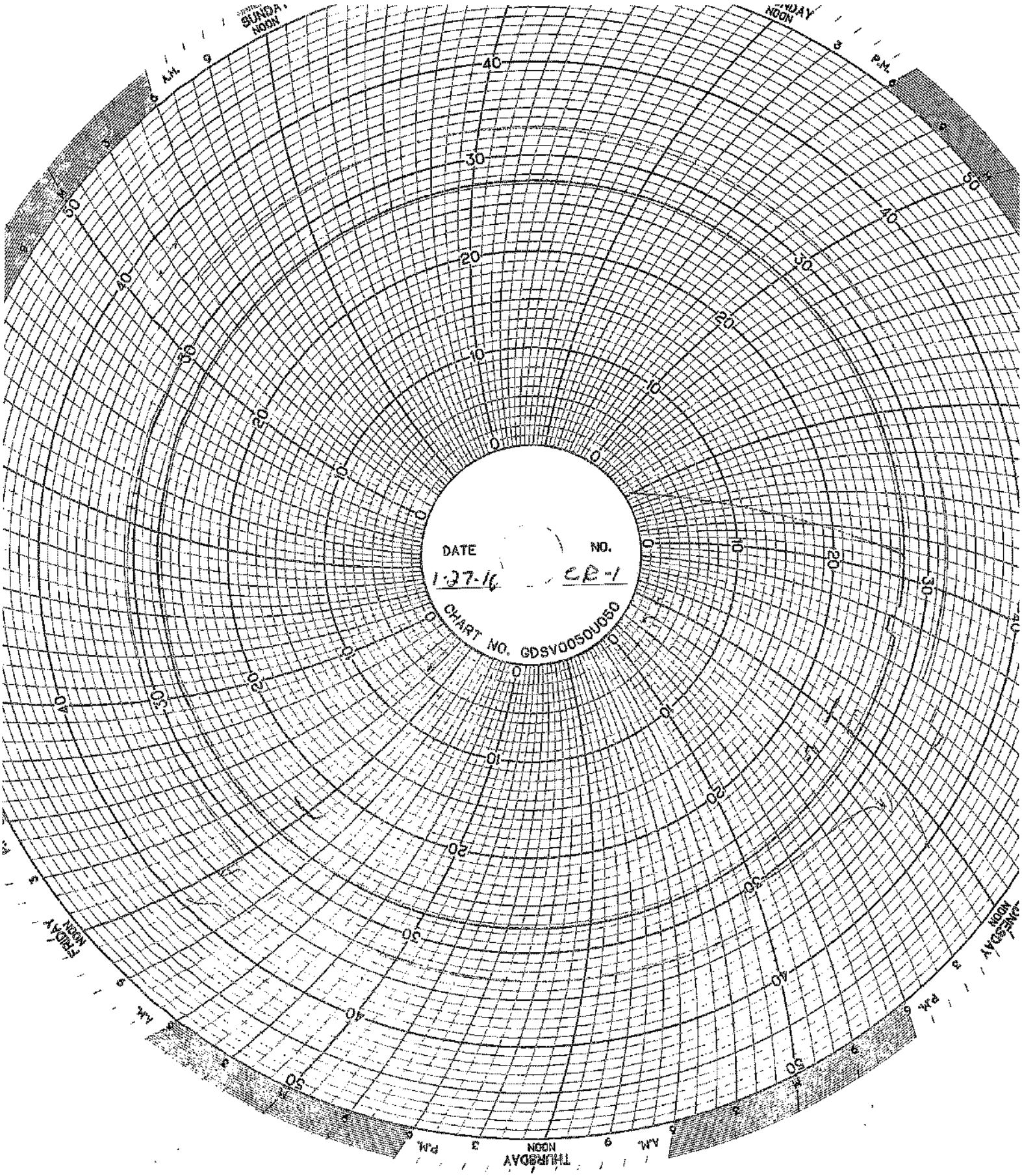
Red Pen – Well 1 Monthly Volume

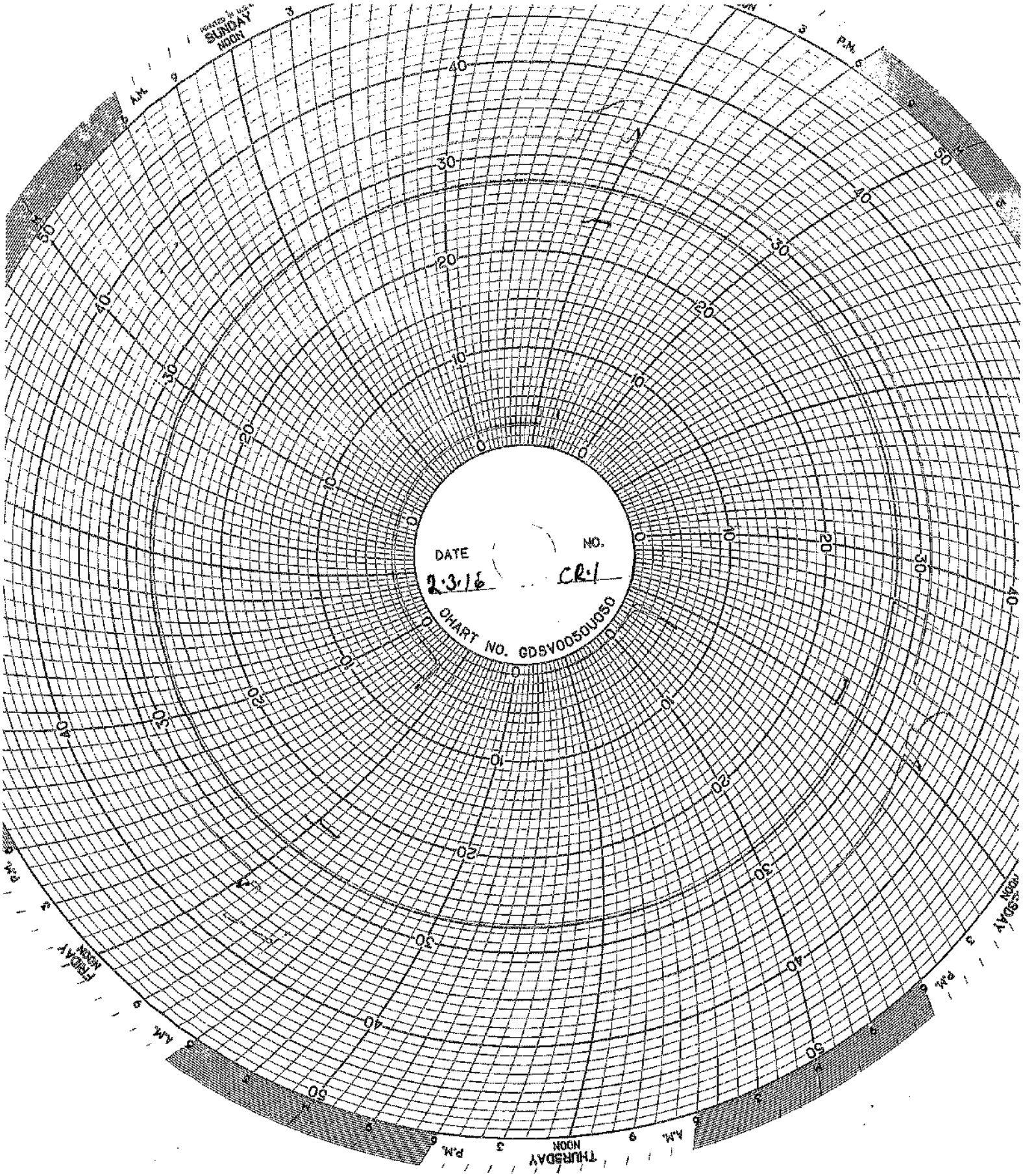
Channel #3

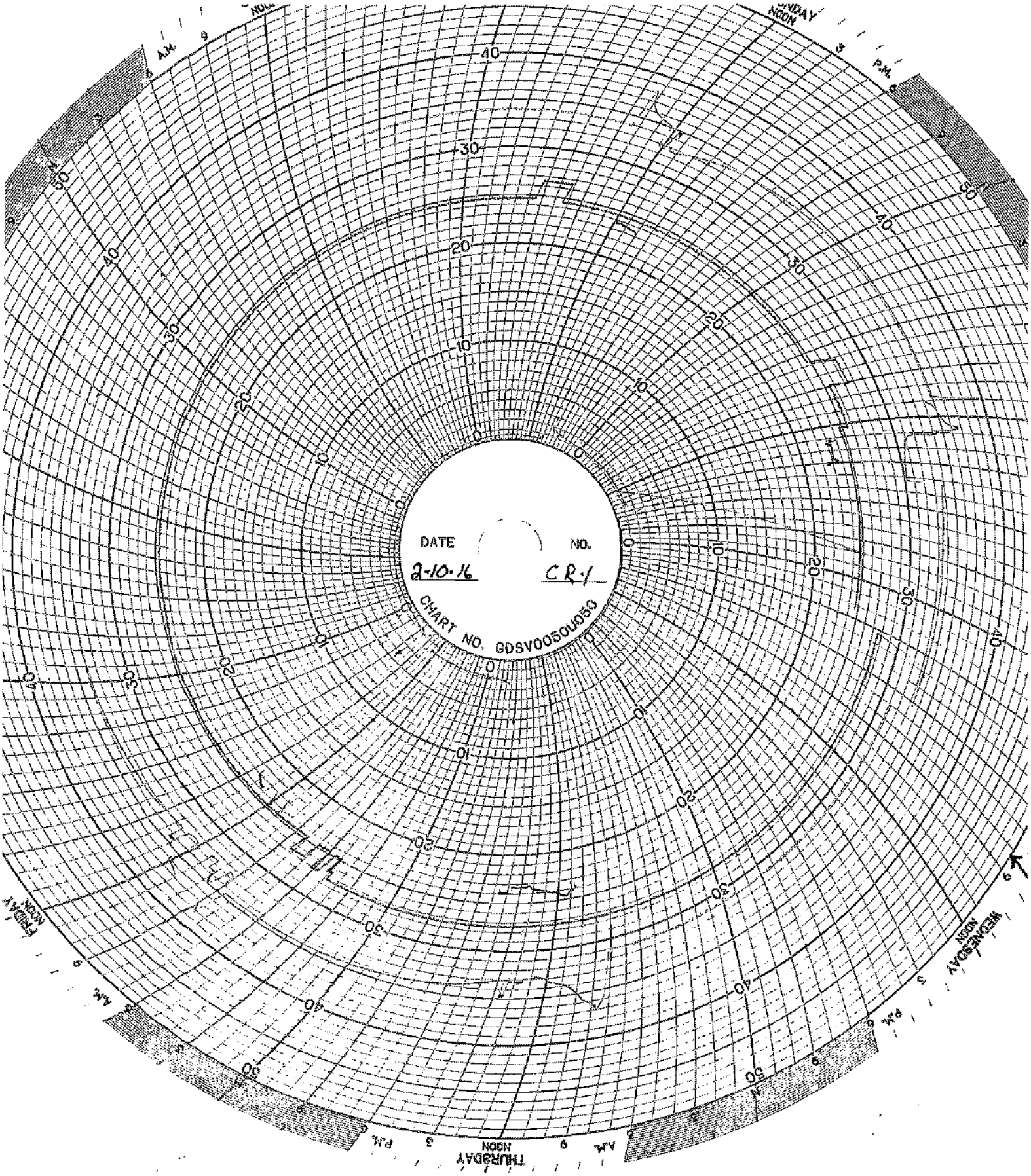
Green Pen – Well 2 Monthly Volume

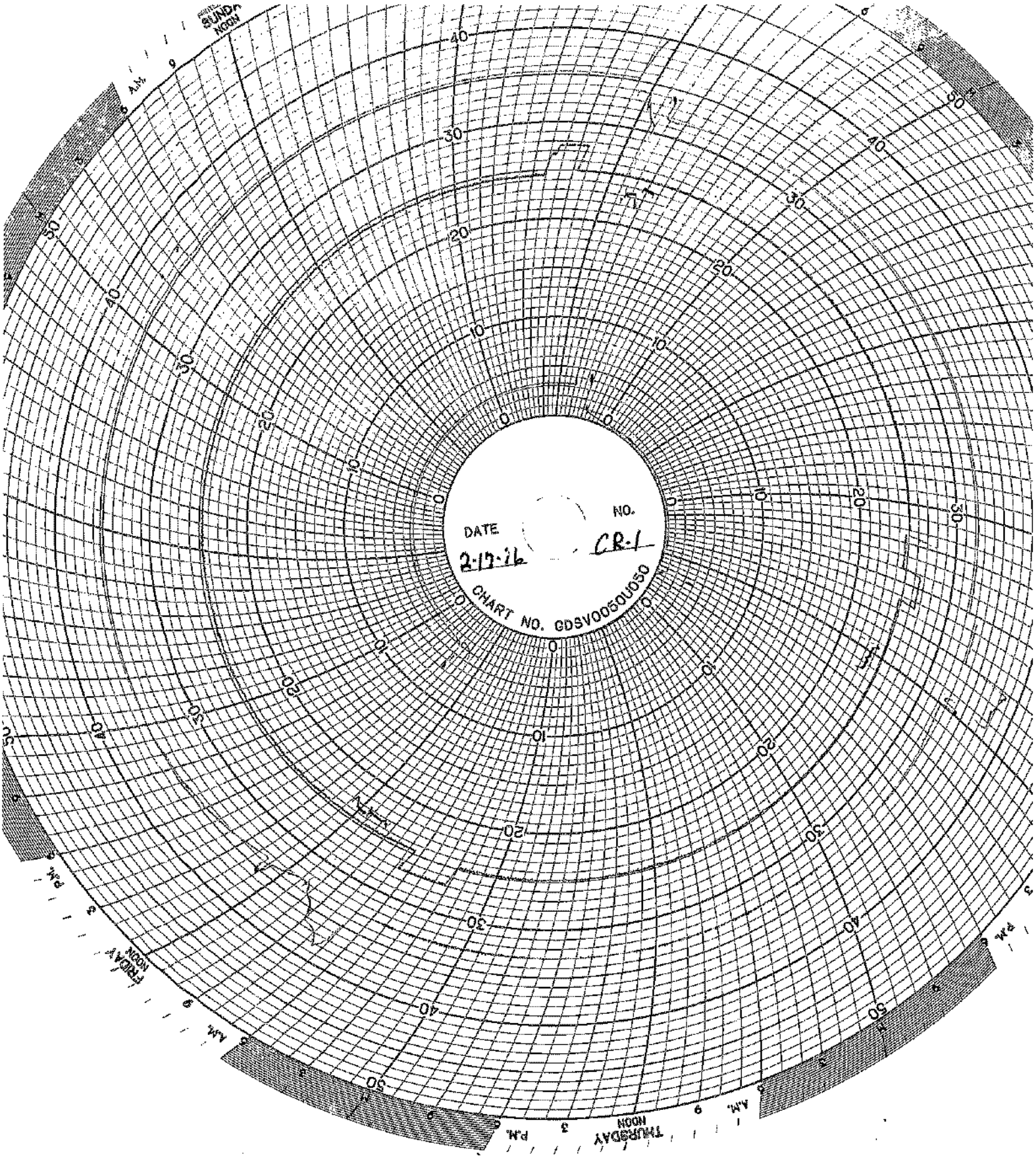
Channel #4

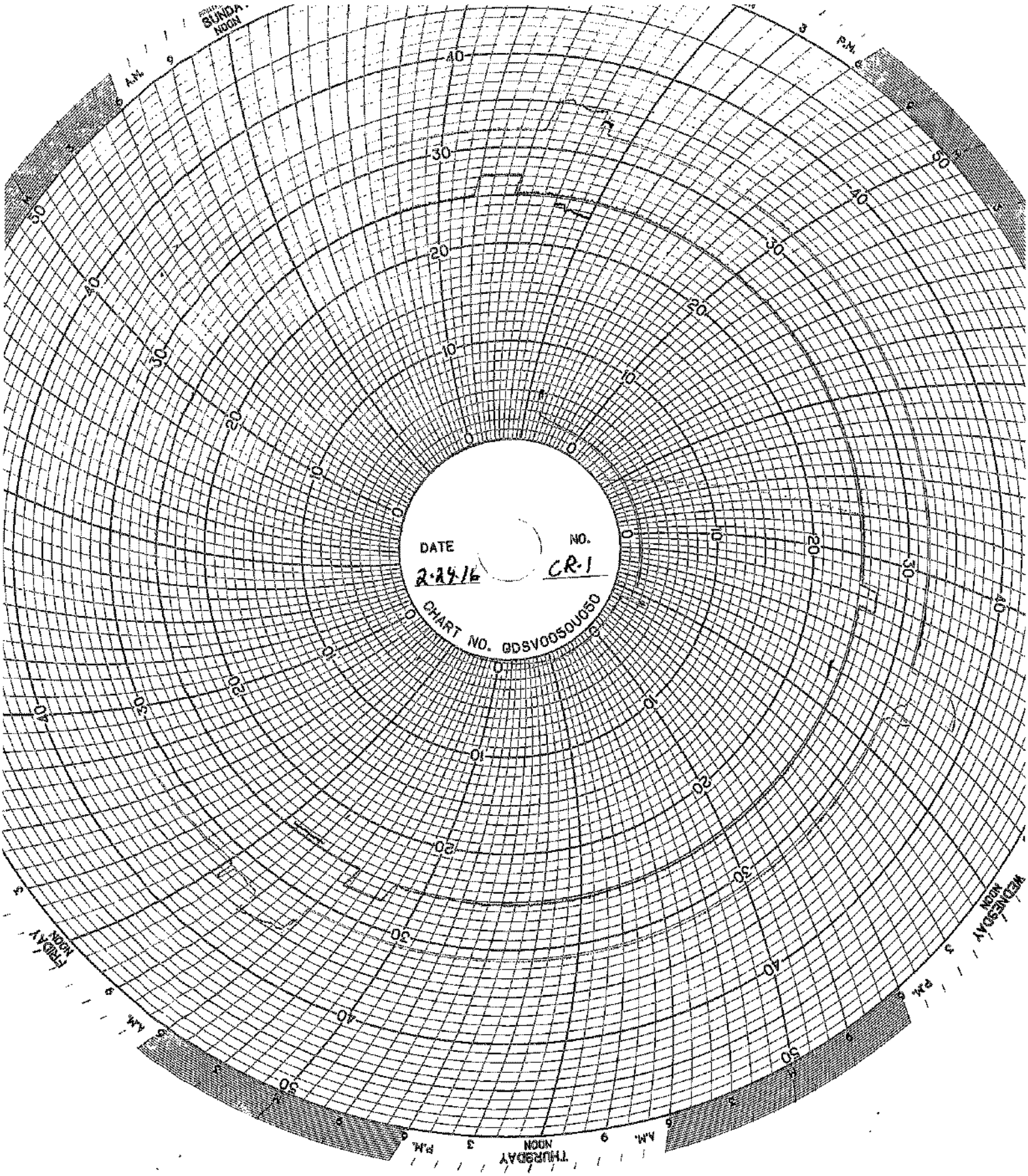
Black Pen - Temperature


SUNDAY NOON
A.M.
P.M.
NOON
THURSDAY
DATE
NO.
1-27-16
CE-1
CHART NO. GDSV005OU050


SUNDAY
NOON
P.M.
A.M.
MONDAY
TUESDAY
WEDNESDAY
THURSDAY
FRIDAY
DATE
2.3.16
NO.
CR-1
CHART NO. CDSV0050U050


DATE
2-10-16
NO.
CR-1
CHART NO. GDSV0050U050
SUNDAY NOON
MONDAY NOON
TUESDAY NOON
WEDNESDAY NOON
THURSDAY NOON
FRIDAY NOON
AM
PM


DATE
2-17-16
NO.
CR-1
CHART NO. GDSV0050U050
SUNDAY
NOON
MONDAY
TUESDAY
WEDNESDAY
THURSDAY
FRIDAY
A.M.
P.M.
NOON
0
10
20
30
40
50


DATE
2-24-16
NO.
CR-1
CHART NO. GDSV005QU050
SUNDAY NOON
MONDAY NOON
TUESDAY NOON
WEDNESDAY NOON
THURSDAY NOON
FRIDAY NOON
A.M.
P.M.

WELL 2 DATA

Well 02 Monthly Data

Date	Min Injection Pressure (PSIG)	Max Injection Pressure (PSIG)	Min Sight Glass Level (in)	Max Sight Glass Level (in)	Min Annulus Pressure (PSIG)	Max Annulus Pressure (PSIG)	Min Injectate pH	Max Injectate pH	Min Flow Rate (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (GPM)	Min Differentail Pressure (PSIG)	Max Differential Pressure (PSIG)
2/1/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.4	18.2	318.1	321.2	-1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0	319.9	323.0
2/2/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	18.5	316.4	318.8	-1.5	-1.4	0.0	0.0	318.0	320.5
2/3/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.5	18.1	315.8	318.7	-1.5	-1.3	0.0	0.0	317.4	320.4
2/4/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.7	18.0	313.0	316.4	-1.3	-1.3	0.0	0.0	314.7	318.1
2/5/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.5	18.2	311.9	315.1	-1.3	-0.8	0.0	0.0	313.5	316.8
2/6/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.7	17.8	310.1	312.9	-1.2	-1.1	0.0	0.0	311.8	314.6
2/7/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.7	17.8	308.8	310.6	-1.2	-1.2	0.0	0.0	310.5	312.3
2/8/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.4	18.1	307.8	310.8	-1.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	309.5	312.5
2/9/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.7	17.8	305.1	308.4	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	306.7	310.1
2/10/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.6	17.7	302.5	305.7	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	304.1	307.4
2/11/2016	-1.7	-1.5	17.6	18.1	301.3	305.2	-1.1	-0.1	0.0	2.8	302.8	306.8
2/12/2016	-1.7	-1.5	17.3	17.9	300.0	407.6	-1.1	-0.6	0.0	116.9	301.6	409.2
2/13/2016	-1.7	-1.5	17.2	17.4	397.8	402.5	-0.8	-0.8	0.0	0.0	399.4	404.1
2/14/2016	-1.7	-1.5	17.2	17.4	396.0	398.4	-0.8	-0.8	0.0	0.0	397.6	400.0
2/15/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.4	395.3	397.6	-1.2	-0.8	0.0	0.0	396.9	399.3
2/16/2016	-1.8	-1.6	16.9	17.8	394.4	397.1	-1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	396.0	398.9
2/17/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.9	392.4	396.1	-1.2	-0.9	0.0	0.0	394.1	397.8
2/18/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.6	390.0	393.0	-1.2	-0.8	0.0	0.0	391.7	394.7
2/19/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.0	18.1	389.4	393.5	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	391.1	395.2
2/20/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.5	387.7	391.0	-1.5	-1.5	0.0	0.0	389.4	392.7
2/21/2016	-1.8	-1.6	16.9	17.9	385.2	388.4	-1.5	-1.5	0.0	0.0	386.9	390.1
2/22/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	18.0	384.0	387.1	-1.5	-0.8	0.0	0.0	385.6	388.8
2/23/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.5	381.7	384.6	-1.3	-1.1	0.0	0.0	383.3	386.3
2/24/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.6	380.2	383.0	-1.2	-0.8	0.0	0.0	382.0	384.7
2/25/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.1	17.8	377.3	380.8	-1.1	-1.1	0.0	0.0	379.0	382.5
2/26/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	18.1	376.6	380.1	-2.0	-1.1	0.0	0.0	378.3	381.8
2/27/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.5	375.2	377.7	-2.0	-1.9	0.0	0.0	376.8	379.4
2/28/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.4	17.5	374.1	376.0	-1.9	-1.8	0.0	0.0	375.8	377.6
2/29/2016	-1.8	-1.6	17.3	17.6	372.5	376.0	-1.8	-0.7	0.0	0.0	374.2	377.8
#VALUE!												
#VALUE!												

Circle Chart Index

Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC 28470 Citrin Drive Romulus, MI 48174

Chart Recorder #1

Channel #1

Blue Pen - Well 1 Injection Pressure

Channel #2

Red Pen – Well 1 Annulus Pressure

Channel #3

Green Pen – Well 1 Flow Rate

Channel #4

Black Pen – Well 1 Annulus Tank Level

Chart Recorder #2

Channel #1

Blue Pen – Well 2 Injection Pressure

Channel #2

Red Pen – Well 2 Annulus Pressure

Channel #3

Green Pen – Well 2 Flow Rate

Channel #4

Black Pen – Well 2 Annulus Tank Level

Chart Recorder #3

Channel #1

Blue Pen – Injection pH Well 1 & 2

Channel #2

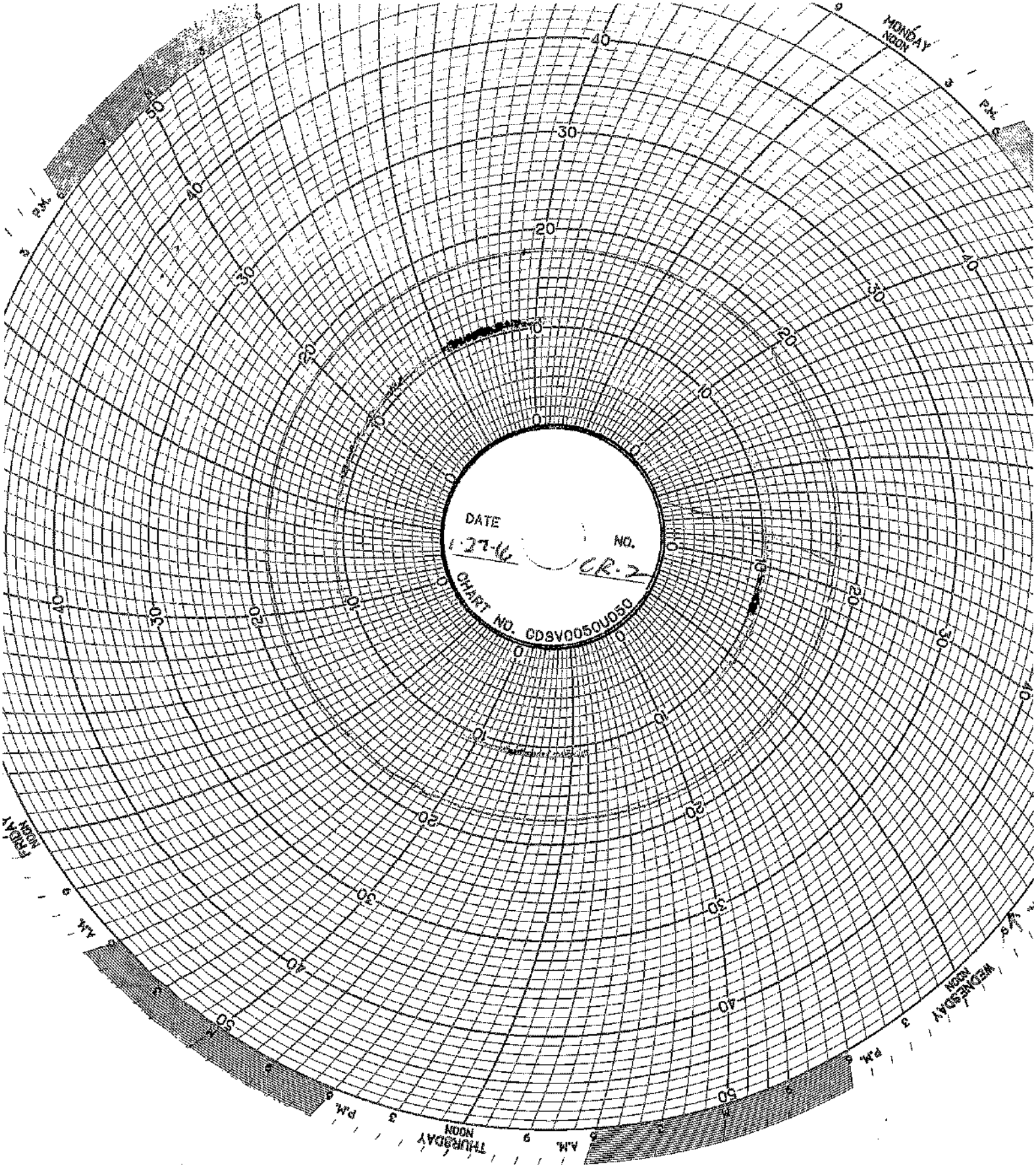
Red Pen – Well 1 Monthly Volume

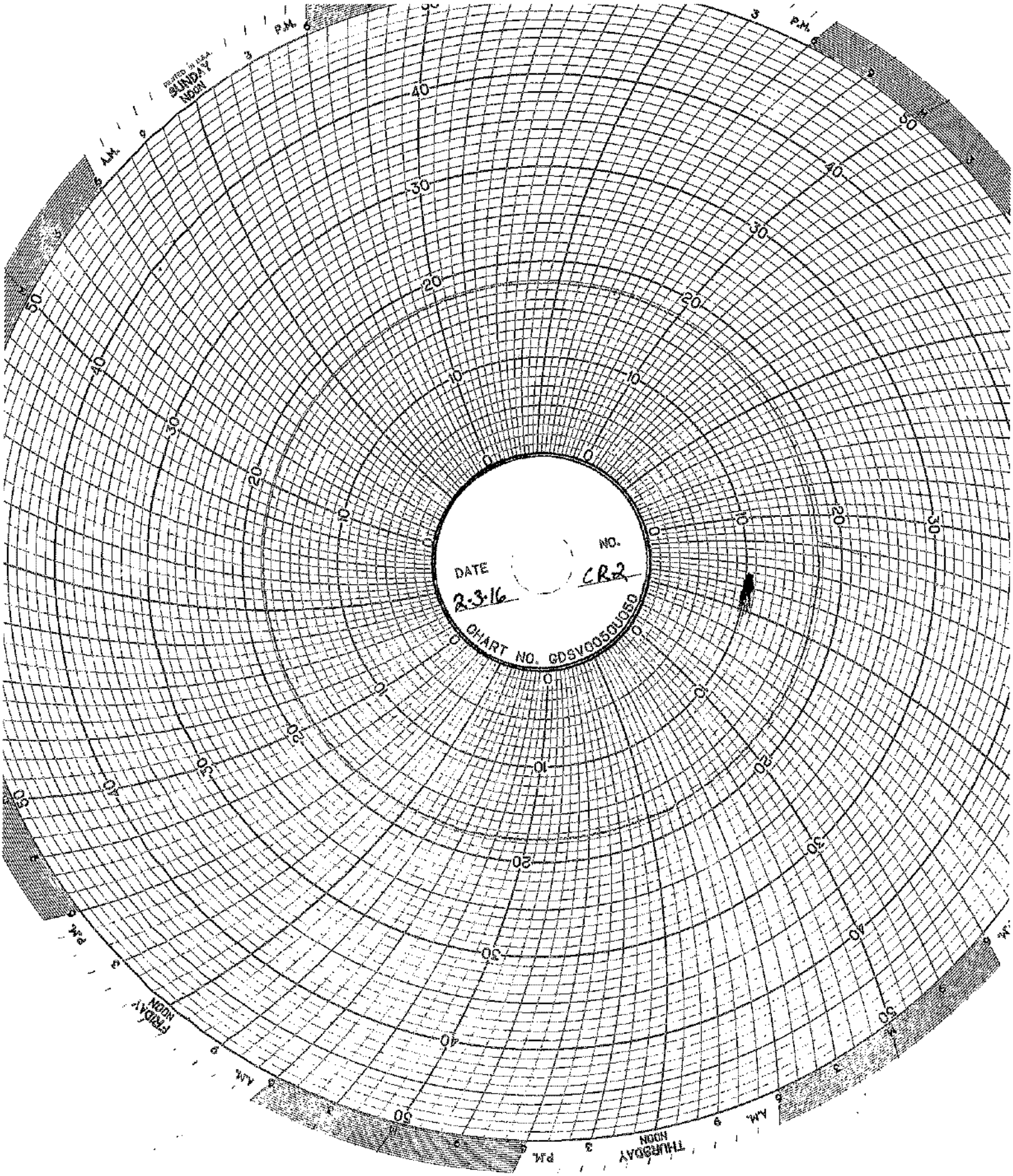
Channel #3

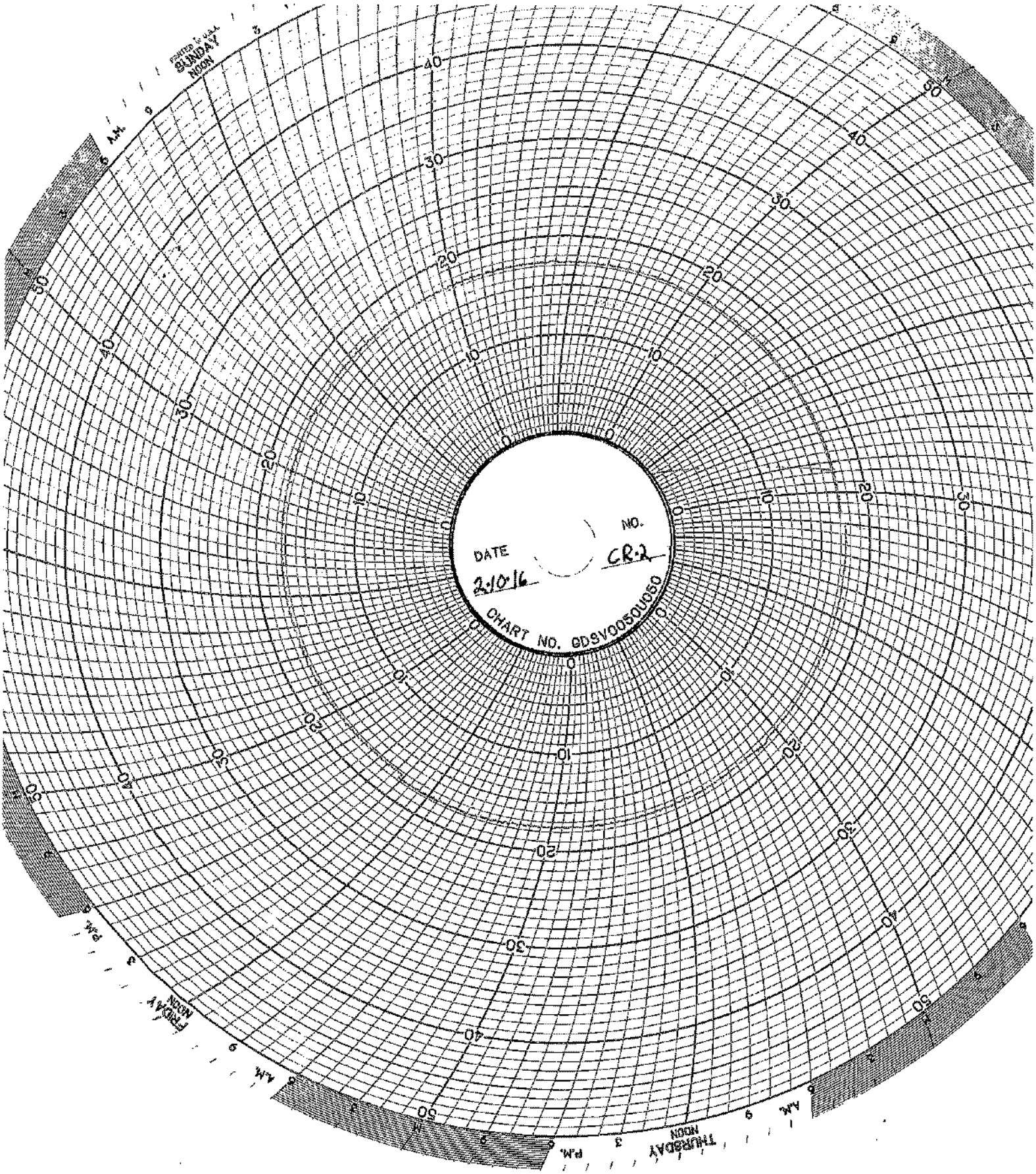
Green Pen – Well 2 Monthly Volume

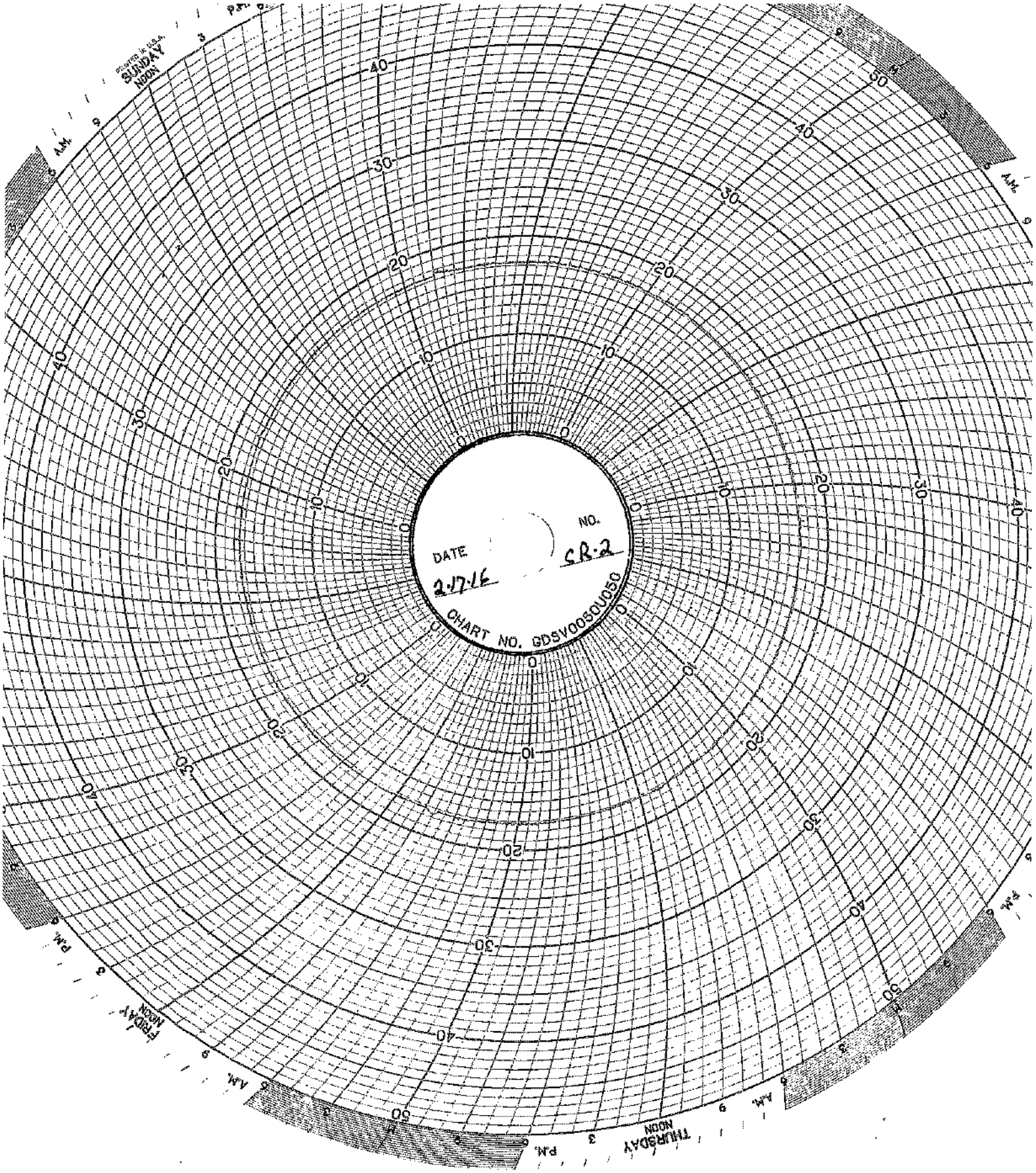
Channel #4

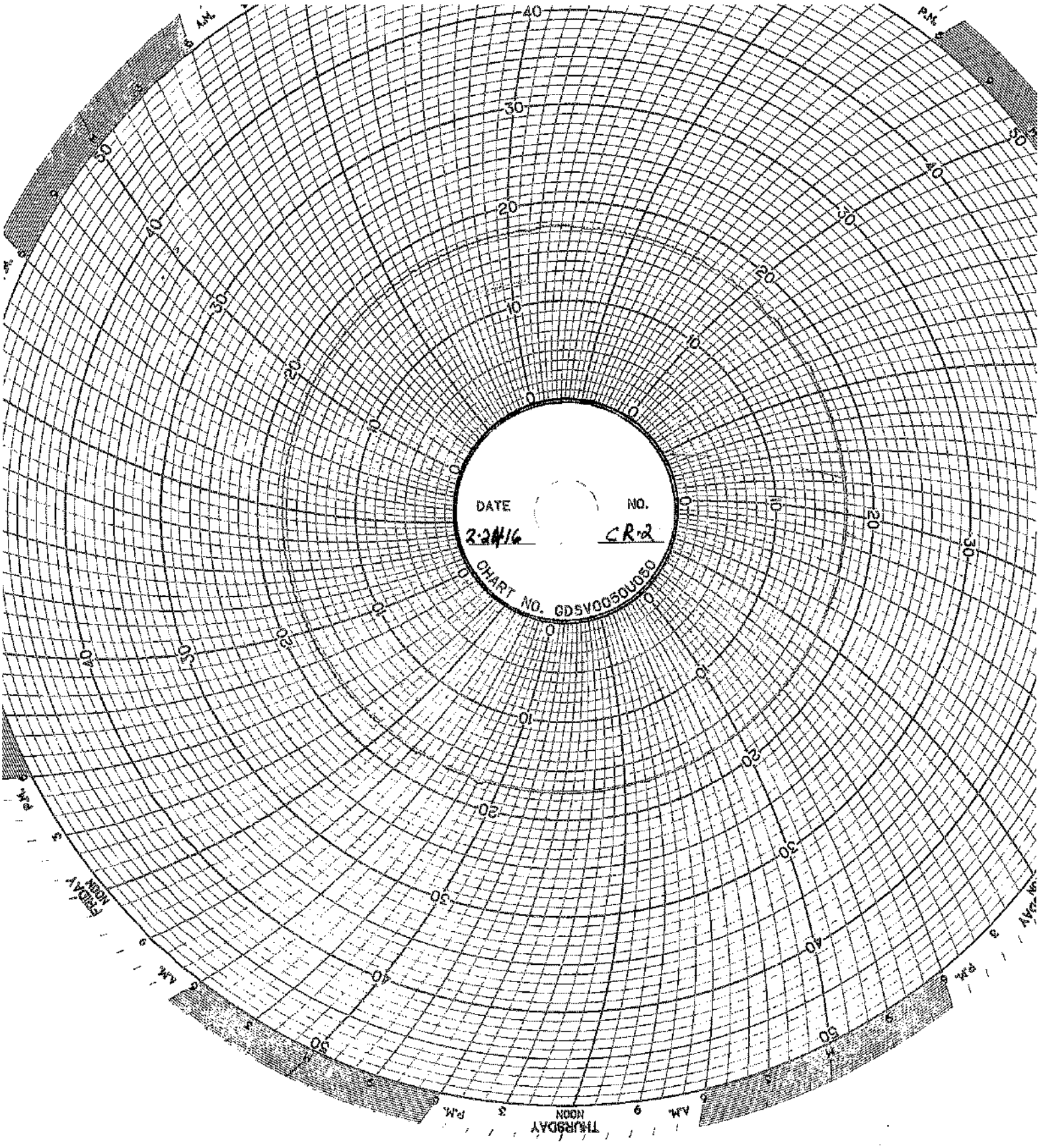
Black Pen - Temperature

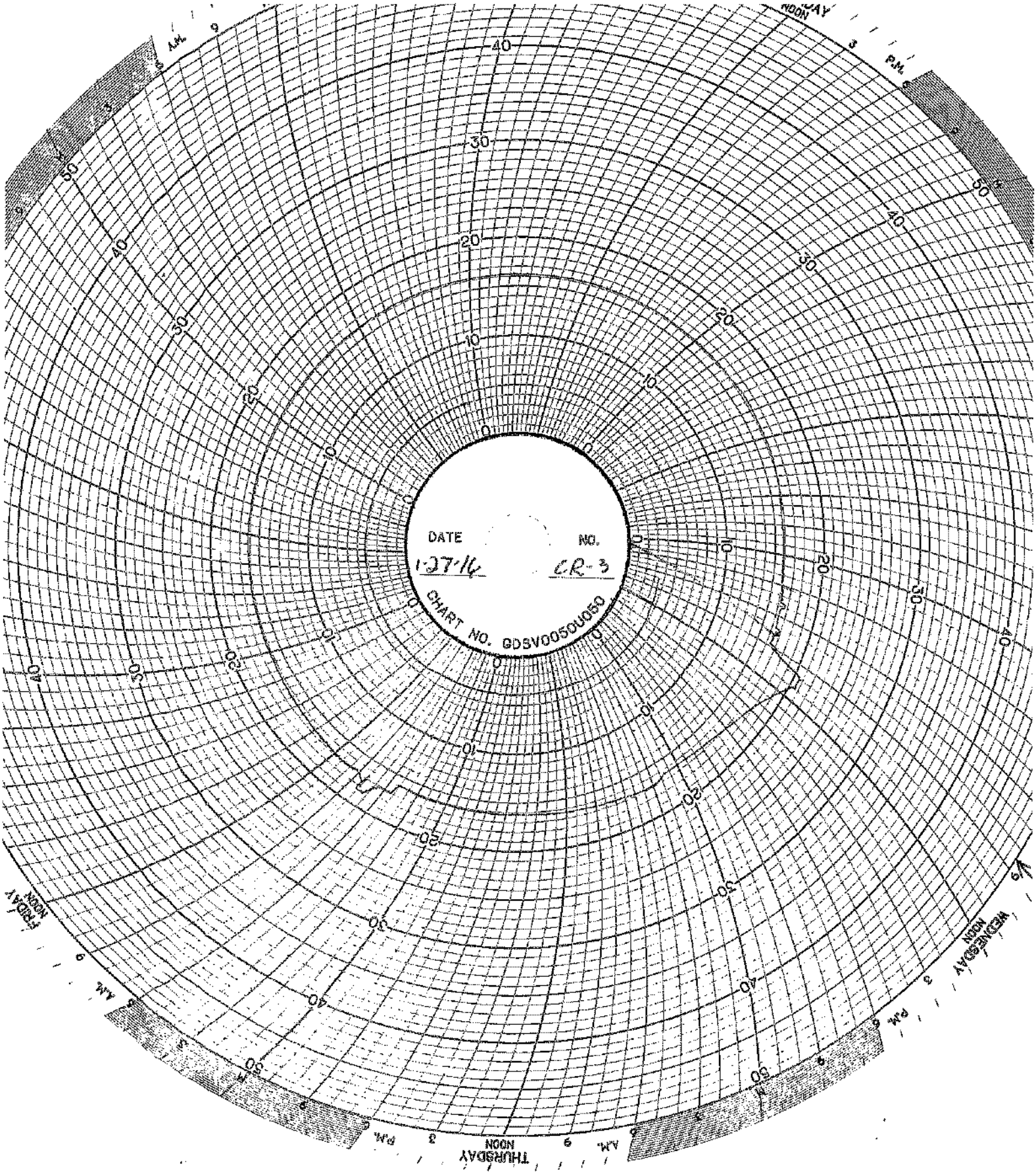

MONDAY
NOON
3
P.M.
6
9
40
30
20
10
0
DATE
1-27-6
NO.
CR-2
CHART NO. CD8V0050U050
FRIDAY
NOON
A.M.
THURSDAY
NOON
P.M.
WEDNESDAY
NOON

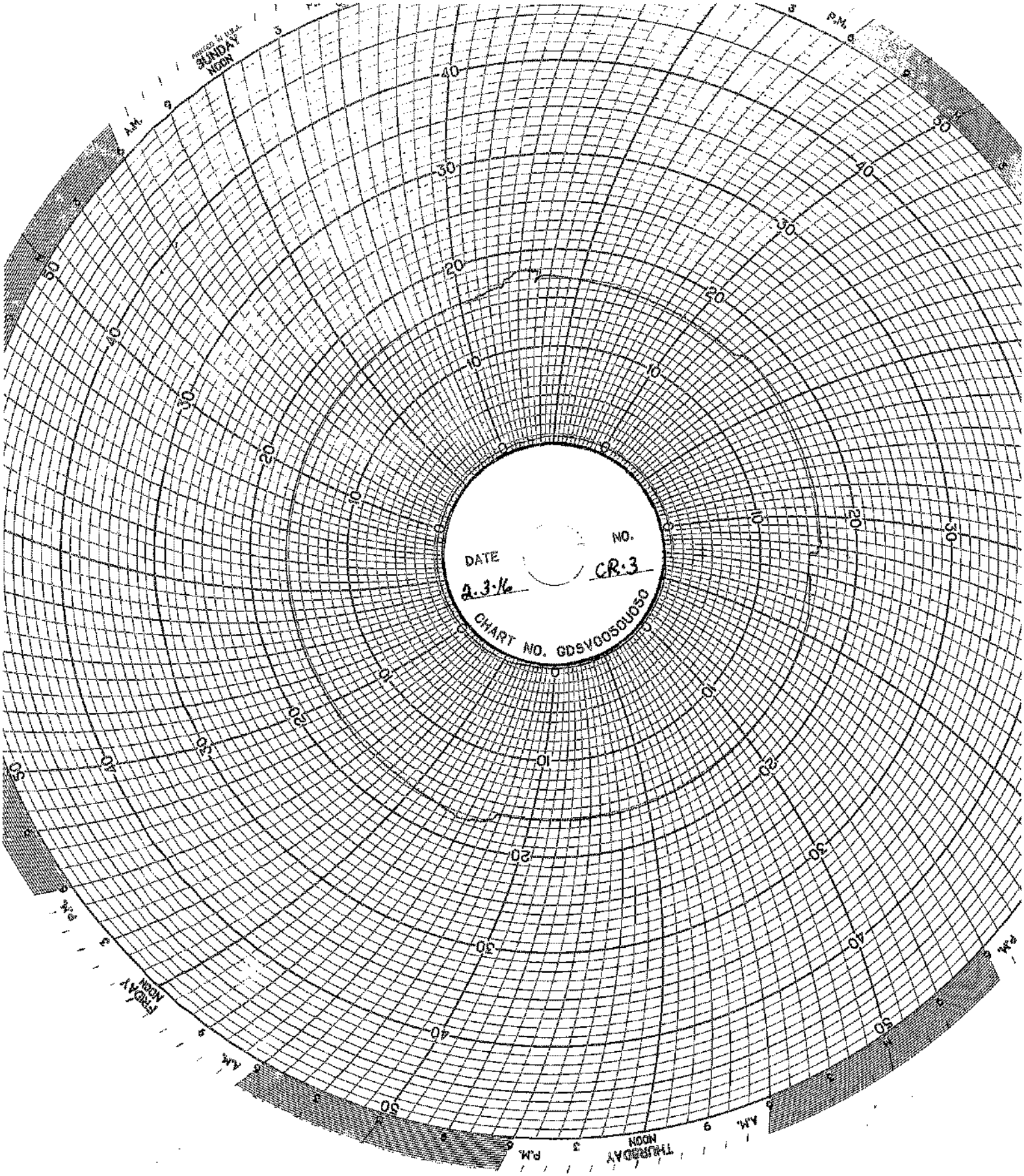

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
SUNDAY
NOON
P.M.
A.M.
DATE
2-3-16
NO.
CR2
CHART NO. GDSVG050U050
FRIDAY
NOON
THURSDAY
NOON

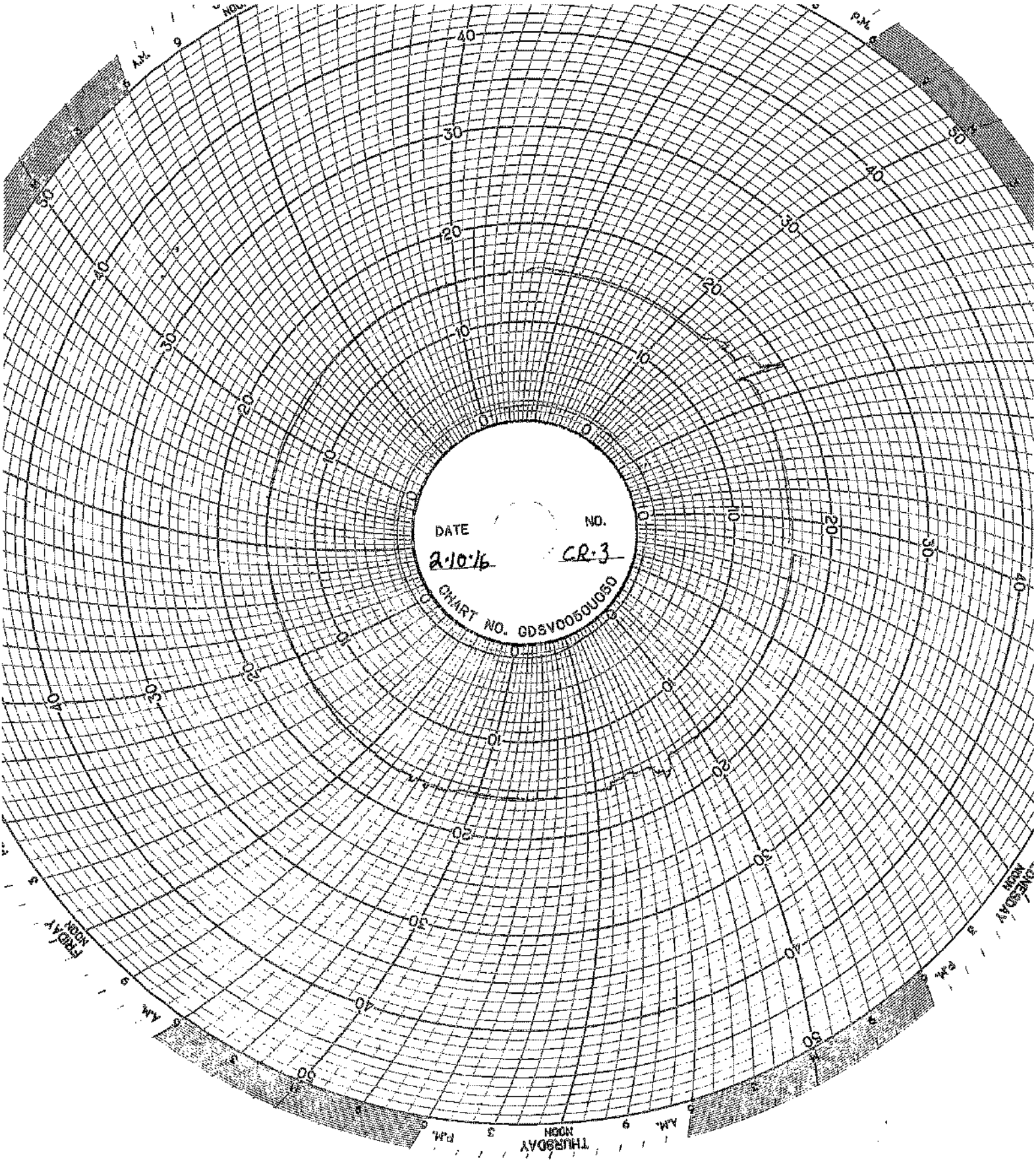

SUNDAY
NOON
A.M.
FRIDAY
NOON
P.M.
THURSDAY
NOON
DATE
2-10-16
NO.
CR-2
CHART NO. GDSV0050U050

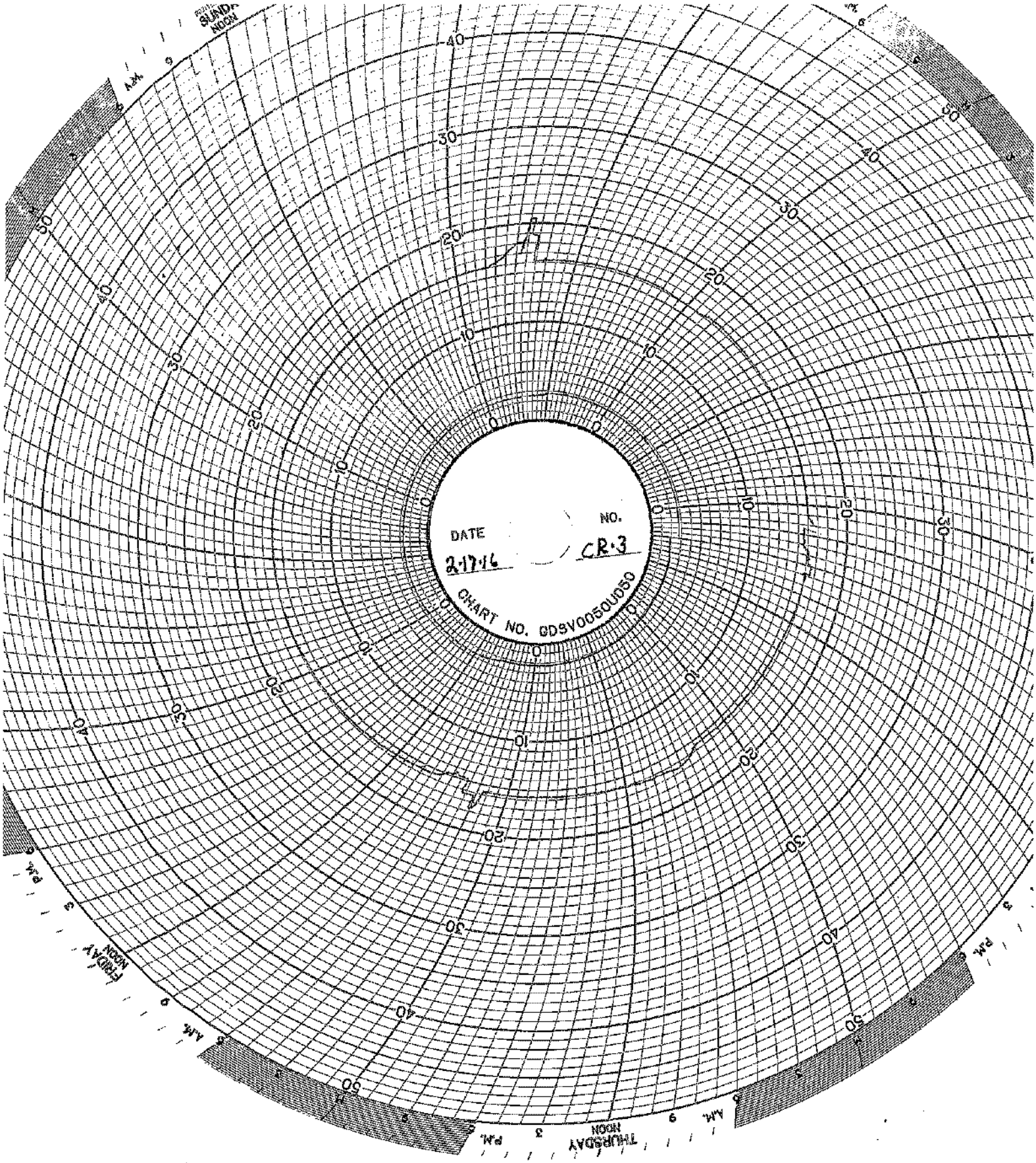

SUNDAY
NOON
MONDAY
A.M.
TUESDAY
NOON
P.M.
THURSDAY
NOON
FRIDAY
NOON
DATE
2-17-16
NO.
SR-2
CHART NO. GDSV0030U050

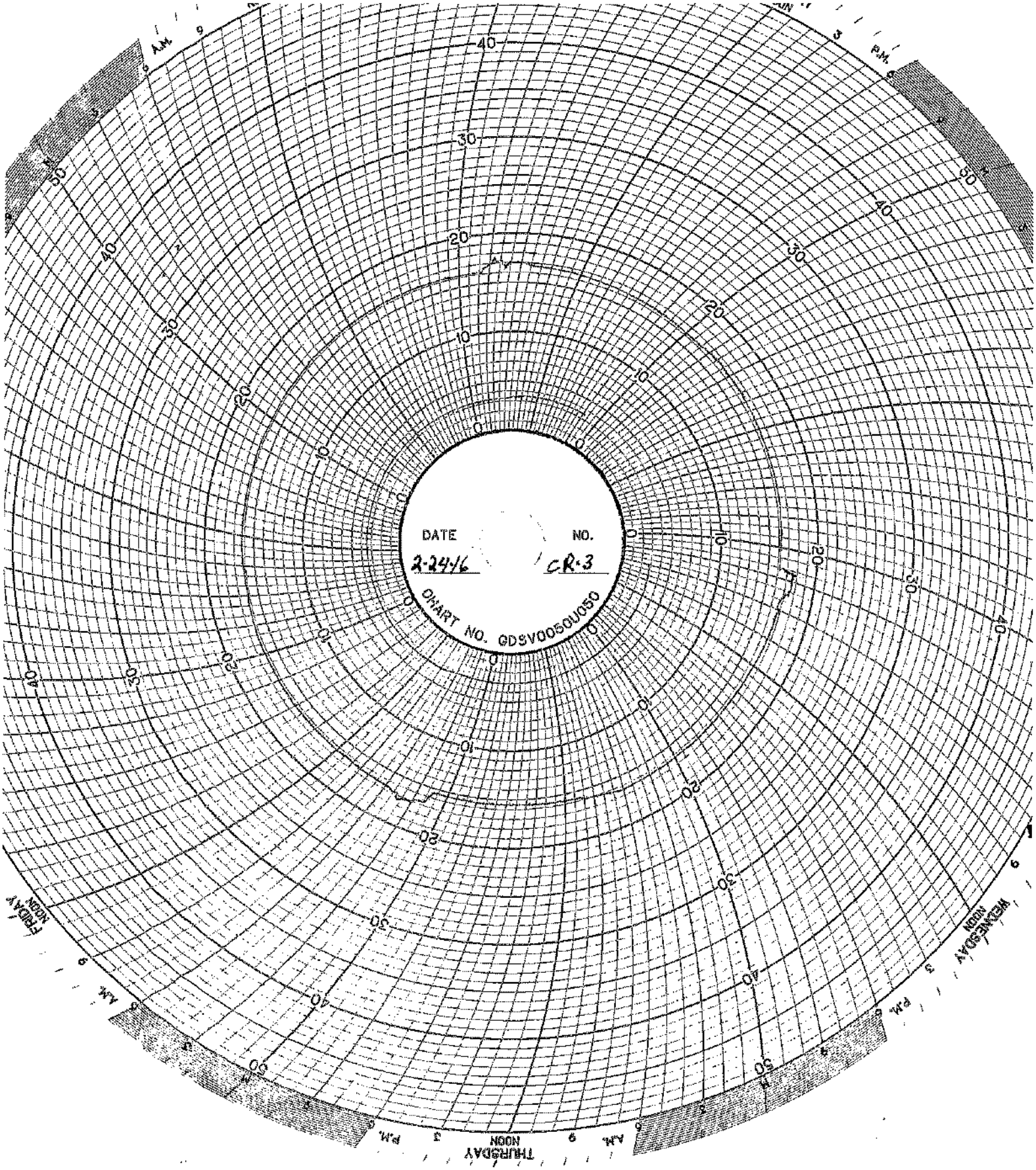

DATE
2-24-16
NO.
CR-2
CHART NO. GD5V0050U050
THURSDAY
NOON
FRIDAY
NOON


DATE
1-27-14
NO.
CR-3
CHART NO. GDSV0050U050
NOON
3 P.M.
6
9
THURSDAY
NOON
3 P.M.
6
9
FRIDAY
NOON
3
6
9
WEDNESDAY
NOON
3 P.M.
6
9
AM
6
9
NOON


SUNDAY
NOON
A.M.
P.M.
FRIDAY
NOON
THURSDAY
NOON
DATE
2.3.16
NO.
CR.3
CHART NO. GDSV0050U050


DATE
2·10·16
NO.
CR·3
CHART NO. GDSV0050U050
THURSDAY
NOON
FRIDAY
NOON
TUESDAY
NOON


DATE
2-17-16
NO.
CR-3
CHART NO. 0DSV0050U050
SUNDAY
NOON
MON
FRIDAY
NOON
THURSDAY
NOON
AM.
PM.


DATE
2-24-16
NO.
CR-3
CHART NO. GDSV0050U050
40
30
20
10
0
A.M.
P.M.
NOON
THURSDAY
FRIDAY
WEDNESDAY

MAINTENANCE LOG

UIC Monthly Maintenance Log

2/25/2016	Well 2	Installed the repaired Roto-Jet injection pump

CORROSION MONITORING

CORROSION MONITORING COUPONS BASELINE VISUAL DESCRIPTION

November 4, 2013

Fiberglass

The fiberglass coupon is Red Box 2000 type and is 2-1/2 inches long by 1/2 inch wide and 1/4 inches thick. It is a dark orange (rust) in color with a glossy shine on one side a polished look on the opposite side and the cut edges look sanded.

Hastelloy

The hastelloy coupon is identified as C276 with serial number 1. The dimensions of the coupon are 3 inches long by 1/2 inch wide and 1/4 inch thick. The coupon is silver in color with a lightly sandblasted surface.

Stainless Steel

The stainless steel coupon is identified as 316L with serial number C1562. The dimensions of the coupon are 3 inches long by 1/2 inch wide and 1/4 inch thick. The coupon is silver in color with a lightly sandblasted surface.

CORROSION MONITORING COUPONS VISUAL DESCRIPTION

February 16, 2016

Fiberglass Coupon

The coupon is dark orange (rust) in color with similar semi-smooth textures on both sides. Its cut edges appear sanded. The coupon is free of pits, cracks, swelling, wicking and blemishes.

Hastelloy Coupon

This coupon is identified as C276 with Serial Number 5. The coupon is silver in color with a lightly sandblasted texture. It is clean and free of pits, cracks, and blemishes. There appears to be no effect on this coupon.

Stainless Steel Coupon

The coupon is silver in color with a heavy pock-marked and corroded surface.

CORROSION MONITORING PLAN
COUPON SUMMARY

Date	Hastelloy (C267)	Stainless Steel (316L)	Fiberglass (Redbox)	
12/19/2013	13.330 g	10.848 g	7.309 g	Initial Mass @ start up
2/21/2014	13.329 g	10.846 g	7.306 g	
3/10/2014	13.327 g	10.845 g	7.300 g	
4/18/2014	13.324 g	10.841 g	7.272 g	
5/30/2014	13.328 g	10.818 g	7.226 g	
6/30/2014	13.321 g	10.337 g	7.196 g	
7/11/2014	13.323 g	10.304 g	7.196 g	
8/12/2014	13.328 g	10.045 g	7.182 g	
9/17/2014	13.321 g	9.997 g	7.090 g	
10/30/2014	13.321 g	9.387 g	7.075 g	
11/21/2014	13.320 g	9.386 g	7.069 g	
12/19/2014	13.321 g	9.315 g	7.084 g	
1/12/2015	13.321 g	9.289 g	7.063 g	
2/23/2015	13.339 g	9.286 g	7.005 g	New hastelloy coupon
3/31/2015	13.339 g	9.286 g	7.005 g	
4/27/2015	13.335 g	9.130 g	6.852 g	
5/21/2015	13.336 g	9.124 g	6.809 g	
6/12/2015	13.334 g	9.126 g	6.819 g	
7/27/2015	13.337 g	9.127 g	6.818 g	
8/26/2015	13.337 g	9.022 g	6.780 g	
9/21/2015	13.336 g	8.987 g	6.792 g	
10/19/2015	13.335 g	8.985 g	6.797 g	
11/16/2015	13.334 g	8.982 g	6.788 g	
12/17/2015	13.334 g	8.933 g	6.791 g	
1/29/2016	13.334 g	8.931 g	6.788 g	
2/16/2016	13.332 g	8.799 g	6.757 g	

October 22, 2015

· TEST REPORT ·

PN 125322
PO 00154

PLASTICS TESTING DEPARTMENT

Prepared For:

John Frost
Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC
28470 Citrin Drive
Romulus, MI 48174

Prepared By: _____
Melissa Martin
Sr. Project Technician

Approved By: _____
Jim Drummond, Sr.
Physical & Plastic Testing, Manager

October 22, 2015

John Frost
Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC

SUBJECT: Barcol Hardness on one material.

RECEIVED: One small section identified as; Fiberglass Coupon.

BARCOL HARDNESS ASTM D 2583-13a
Instant Reading

	Results
Barcol Hardness, Instant	96

Prepared By: _____
Melissa Martin
Sr. Project Technician

Approved By: _____
Scott W. Yates
Plastics Testing Assistant Manager

tc

GHESQUIERE PLASTIC TESTING, INC.

20460 HARPER AVENUE
HARPER WOODS, MI 48225
PHONE (313) 885-3535
FAX (313) 885-1771

Report Date: November 15, 2013
Test Date: October 15 - November 14, 2013

Report #1310-77651
Performed for:
Environmental Geo-Technologies
28470 Citrin Drive
Romulus, MI 48174

Attention: Mr. Don Anderson

WORK REQUESTED:

Perform Barcol Hardness test on sample submitted.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE:

Sample submitted was identified as a fiberglass test coupon.

(P. O. #Credit Card).

WORK PERFORMED:

Test specimen was prepared as necessary and conditioned for a minimum of 24 hours at standard laboratory conditions prior to testing.

Barcol Hardness test was performed in accordance with the procedures of ASTM D2583-13. One specimen was tested.

RESULTS:

The following determination was made based upon the above test:

BARCOL HARDNESS

	Hardness
Specimen 1	90

Specimen is being returned with this report for further evaluation.

GHESQUIERE PLASTIC TESTING, INC.

M. W. Ghesquiere
President

MWG/kmi

TOTAL 1 PAGES

GHESQUIERE PLASTIC TESTING, INC.

20460 HARPER AVENUE
HARPER WOODS, MI 48225
PHONE (313) 885-3535
FAX (313) 885-1771

Report Date: February 17, 2014
Test Date: February 14 - 17, 2014

Report #1402-78036
Performed for:
Environmental Geo-Technologies
28470 Citrin Drive
Romulus, MI 48174

Attention: Mr. Don Anderson

WORK REQUESTED:

Perform Barcol Hardness test on sample submitted.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE:

Sample submitted was identified as a fiberglass test coupon.

(P. O. #Credit Card).

WORK PERFORMED:

Test specimen was prepared as necessary and conditioned for a minimum of 24 hours at standard laboratory conditions prior to testing.

Barcol Hardness test was performed in accordance with the procedures of ASTM D2583-13. One specimen was tested.

RESULTS:

The following determination was made based upon the above test:

BARCOL HARDNESS

	Hardness
Specimen 1	90

Specimen was returned to the client on February 17, 2014.

GHESQUIERE PLASTIC TESTING, INC.

M. W. Ghesquiere
President

MWG/dm

TOTAL 1 PAGES

GHESQUIERE PLASTIC TESTING, INC.

20450 HARPER AVENUE
HARPER WOODS, MI 48225
PHONE (313) 885-3535
FAX (313) 885-1771

Report Date: June 16, 2014
Test Date: June 13 - 16, 2014

Report #1406-78499
Performed for:
Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC
28470 Citrin Drive
Romulus, MI 48174

Attention: Mr. Don Anderson

WORK REQUESTED:

Perform Barcol Hardness test on sample submitted.

DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE:

Sample submitted was identified as a fiberglass test coupon.

(P. O. #Credit Card).

WORK PERFORMED:

Test specimen was prepared as necessary and conditioned for a minimum of 24 hours at standard laboratory conditions prior to testing.

Barcol Hardness test was performed in accordance with the procedures of ASTM D2583-13. One specimen was tested.

RESULTS:

The following determination was made based upon the above test:

BARCOL HARDNESS	Hardness
Specimen 1	85

Specimen was returned to the client June 16, 2014.

GHESQUIERE PLASTIC TESTING, INC.

M. W. Ghesquiere
President

MWG/dm

October 2, 2014

▪ TEST REPORT ▪

PN 118325

PO Attn:John Frost

PLASTICS TESTING DEPARTMENT

Prepared For:

John Frost
Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC
28470 Citrin Drive
Romulus, MI 48174

Prepared By: _____
Melissa Martin
Sr. Project Technician

Approved By: _____
Jim Drummond
Physical & Plastics Testing, Manager

October 2, 2014

John Frost
Environmental Geo-Technologies, LLC

SUBJECT: Barcol Hardness on one material.
PO# Attn;John Frost

RECEIVED: One small section identified as; Fiberglass Coupon.

BARCOL HARDNESS ASTM D 2583-13a

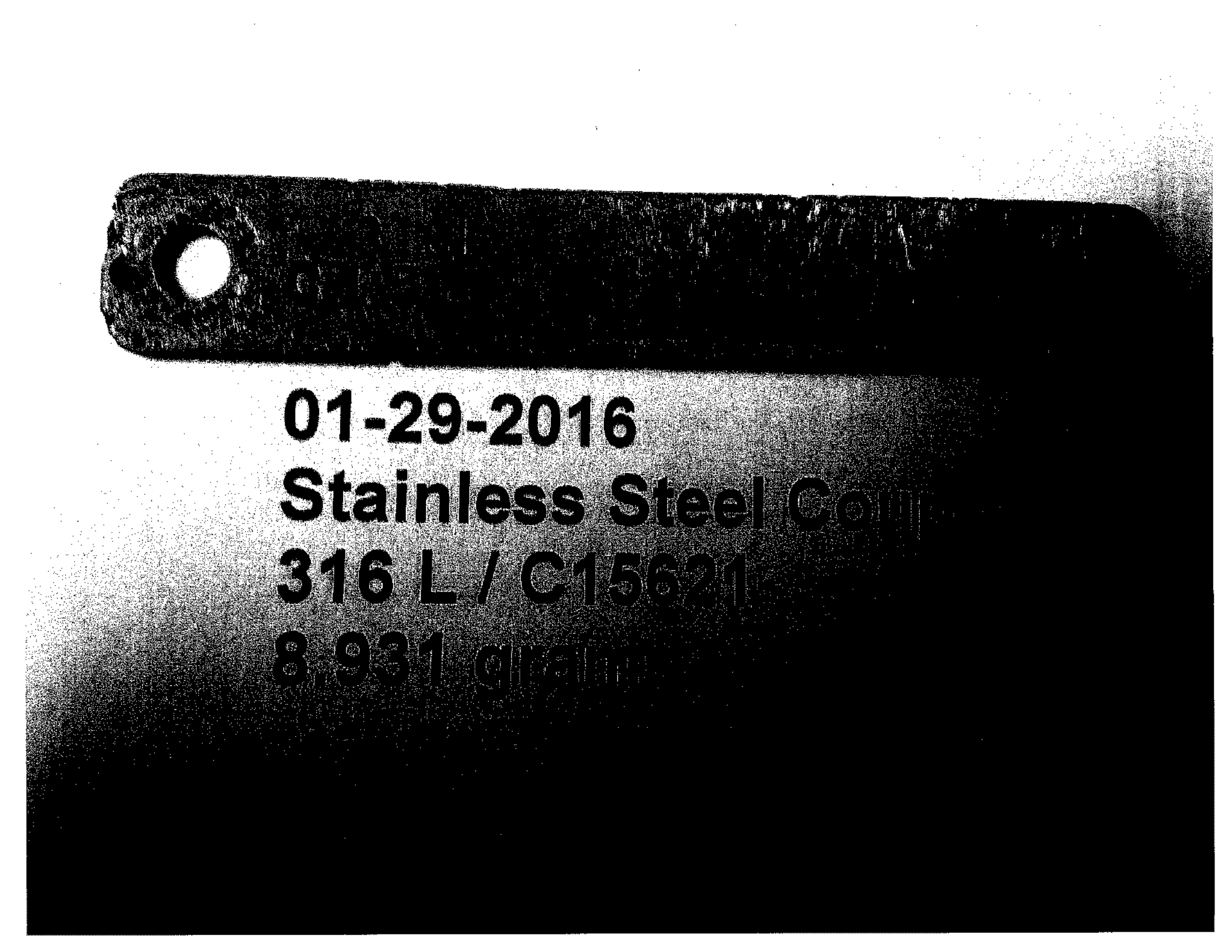
	Results
Barcol Hardness, Instant	97

Prepared By: _____
Melissa Martin
Sr. Project Technician

Approved By: _____
Scott W. Yates
Plastics Testing Assistant Manager

st


C276
01-29-2016
Hastelloy C-276


01-29-2016
Stainless Steel
316 L / C15621
8.931 gr/cm³

INJECTION
FINGERPRINTS

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/3/16
Receiving ID#	I02031601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.T.
Sampled by	QF

COPY

LAB INFORMATION: All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.9	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.05	TDS	8.87
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	60°F		
Conductivity	176.4 mS		
% Solids	8.8		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/3/16
Receiving ID#	I02031602
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	BB

COPY

LAB INFORMATION: All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Bottles Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.8	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.06	TDS	10.7%
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	58°F		
Conductivity	213.3 mS		
% Solids	10.7		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/5/16
Receiving ID#	I0205160I
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	DM

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.2	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.06	TDS	5.72
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	64 °F		
Conductivity	114.5 mS		
% Solids	5.7		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/5/16
Receiving ID#	I02051602
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.4	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.04	TDS	3.87.
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	64°F		
Conductivity	76.8 mS		
% Solids	3.8		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/8/14
Receiving ID#	I0208601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	JH
Sampled by	PP

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.9	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.06	TDS	11.52
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	64°F		
Conductivity	229.1 mS		
% Solids	11.5		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/8/16
Receiving ID#	I02081602
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.M.
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION: All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.10	TDS	16.5 %
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	63 °F		
Conductivity	329.2 mS		
% Solids	16.5		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/11/16
Receiving ID#	I02/11601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION: All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.2	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.18	TDS	37.07
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	64°F		
Conductivity	> 400.0mS		
% Solids	37.0		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/11/16
Receiving ID#	ID2111602
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.9	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.07	TDS	9.72
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	58°F		
Conductivity	181.9mS		
% Solids	9.7		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/11/16
Receiving ID#	I02111603
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	RP

COPY
COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.5	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.06	TDS	4.32
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	58°F		
Conductivity	86.3 mS		
% Solids	4.3		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/12/16
Receiving ID#	I 02121601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	DF

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.7	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.09	TDS	6.57
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	60°F		
Conductivity	130.5 mS		
% Solids	6.5		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/15/16
Receiving ID#	I02151601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J. H.
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.06	TDS	6.37
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	56°F		
Conductivity	125.4 mS		
% Solids	6.3		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/16/16
Receiving ID#	I0216601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION: All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.5	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.17	TDS	14.47
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	288.9mS		
% Solids	14.4		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/16/16
Receiving ID#	I0216602
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	S.H
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION: All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.17	TDS	19.17
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	73°F		
Conductivity	381.9 mS		
% Solids	19.1		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/17/16
Receiving ID#	I0217l601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.11	TDS	20.97
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	61°F		
Conductivity	> 400.0 mS		
% Solids	20.9		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/17/16
Receiving ID#	T02171602
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.M
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.14	TDS	17.0%
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	63°F		
Conductivity	170.1 mS		
% Solids	17.0		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/18/16
Receiving ID#	T 02181601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION (Waste Shipments)		Office Entries Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.17	TDS	160.7 ?
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	334.8 m S		
% Solids	16.7		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/19/16
Receiving ID#	T021916O1
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION (Oil Waste Stabilents)		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.7	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.10	TDS	14.17
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	59°F		
Conductivity	281.8 mS		
% Solids	14.1		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/22/16
Receiving ID#	T 02221601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.3	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.20	TDS	37.02
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	76°F		
Conductivity	>400.0 mS		
% Solids	37.0		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/22/16
Receiving ID#	J022216-02
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H
Sampled by	ML

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.9	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.10	TDS	7.9 %
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	61°F		
Conductivity	158.4 mS		
% Solids	7.9		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/24/16
Receiving ID#	I 02241601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.7	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.11	TDS	13.22
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	64°F		
Conductivity	216.8 mS		
% Solids	13.2		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/26/16
Receiving ID#	T 02261601
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	S.H
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.3	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.10	TDS	13.07
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	260.1 mS		
% Solids	13.0		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/26/16
Receiving ID#	T02261602
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION AllWaste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.5	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.10	TDS	15.32
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	63°F		
Conductivity	152.4 mS		
% Solids	15.3		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/29/16
Receiving ID#	T 0229160/
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H
Sampled by	

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oil and Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.11	TDS	13.17
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	63° F		
Conductivity	261.4 mS		
% Solids	13.1		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/29/16
Receiving ID#	I0229160Z-
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	PP

COPY

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	Yes No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?		Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?		Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.2	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)		Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)		Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.05	TDS	4.67
Physical Description		Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes No		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	92.5 m S		
% Solids	4.6		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)			
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)			
Lab Signature			

WASTE STREAMS
CHARACTERIZATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00786

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #:

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip Code: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted] Title: [redacted] Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Titanium Etch Acid

Process Generating Waste (*Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

Etching with Nitric Acid/Hydrofluoric Acid

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D007 D008

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☒ 1.3 – 1.4	02.05.16
☒ Other lt green		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.30	

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration – 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	20 %			%
Nitric Acid	30	1 %			%
hydrofluoric Acid	30	1 %			%
Salts	20	0 %			%
		%			%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☐Yes ☐No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN 3264, WASTE CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROFLUORIC ACID) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3264
PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Nitric Acid, hydrofluoric Acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted] X Title: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted] X Date: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00786

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Titanium etch acid
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Client Bring Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.9	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.30	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	> 400.0 mS		
% Solids	10.4		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	lt. Green		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

NONE HAZARDOUS + CHLORIDE FREE WITHOUT CHROMIC ACID

+ ALODINE RINSE

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile
Profile # 00797

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip Code [redacted]

Contact: Title: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

"CHROME RINSE"

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

RINSING OF METAL PARTS AFTER ONSITE PLATING OPERATIONS

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D006 D007

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	02.05.16
☒ Other VARIES		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.02	

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☒ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration – 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
WATER	100	95 %			%
CHROMIC ACID	5	0 %			%
		%			%
		%			%
		%			%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____ ppm	
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm	
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds: _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN 3264, Waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, Nos (chromic acid, chrome, cadmium), 8, PG II, RQ Hazard Class 8 UN/~~NA~~ 3264
PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Chromic Acid, Cadmium
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☐ Drums ☐ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted] X Title [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted] X Date: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. TOP OF TANK COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

Generator's Waste Profile 1L71113-04

Printed: 31 DEC 2013
Starts: 31 DEC 2013
Expires: 31 DEC 2014

Status : PENDING
Sales R[redacted]
Acct M[redacted]

A: GENERATOR (98229) SITE INFORMATION

[redacted]

EPA
NAICS

Contact
TSDF Approval List

B: CUSTOMER (44907) INFORMATION

[redacted]

Neeha

Phone
Reference#

C: WASTE INFORMATION

On File > MSDS No Analysis No Sample No

Waste Name CHROME RINSE FULL LIQUID
Process RINSING OF METAL PARTS DURING PLATING OPERATIONS
Unused Commercial Product No Spill Residue No

D: PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Phys States	L-Liq	Top Color	VARIES	Odor	None
		Mid Color		Layers	Single Phased
		Bot Color		Spec Grav	1.10
		% Ash	0	BTU/Lbs	<2500
		% Water	99%	% Halogens	0

PH Range	<2
Free Liq %	100
Flash Test	Gen Knowledge
Flash Rnge	>200F
Viscosity	Low
Pumpable	Yes

E: CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE

CHROMIC ACID	(1 %)	metals	(< 1 %)
WATER	(99 %)	CADMIUM	(< 1 %)

PCB's NS Cyanides NS Phenolics NS Sulfides NS Dioxins 0
TOC <1000 VOC 0
Information Provided By Generator

F: METALS METHOD Gen Knowledge

Arsenic	<5.0	Cadmium	<1.0	Chromium	<5.0	Silver	<5.0
Barium	<100	Merc TCLP	<0.2	Selenium	<1.0	Nickel	<134
		Lead	<5.0	Merc Tot		Thallium	<130
						Vanadium	NT

Zinc	<500
Copper	<100
Chrome-6	NT
Cobalt	NT

G: OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Ign. Solid	No	Oxidizer	No	Explosive	No	Shock Sensitive	No	Cyanide Reactive	No	Sulfide Reactive	No
Explosive	N/A			Asbestos	N/A	Radioactive	No	Water Reactive	No	Reactive (Other)	No
Herbicides	0			Pesticides	0	Ammonia	0	Infectious	No	Medical	No

H: EPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

EPA Waste Yes State Waste No TSCA No Waste Water No Universal Waste No
Form W105 Source G03 Origin 1 SubPart CC No NESHAPS No CERCLA No Debris No Reg. Organics No

EPA Codes D002 D006 D007
State Codes
UHC

Categorical Discharge Standards No CTW Category N/A DW/EHW: DW

I: SHIPPING INFORMATION

Marine Pollutant No

Containers TT Tank Trucks Qty to Ship Now GALLONS Projected Volume

DOT Descrip UN3264 WASTE CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHROMIC ACID, CADMIUM) 8 PGII RQ(D005, D007=10) ERG(154)

J: SPECIAL DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS

FINGERPRINT FORM

00787

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Chrome Rinse
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	CLIENT

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Aqueous Wastes Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	2.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	<30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	<200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.02	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	12.8 mS		
% Solids	1.3		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Yellow		
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00788

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID#

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Code: [redacted]

Contact: Title: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Aluminum Pickle (Acid)

Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):

Pickling with Nitric Acid, Chromic Acid, Ammonium bifluoride

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D004 D006 D007

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	
☒ Other Dk. Green		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.19	02.05.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - ~0~ PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	60	%				%
Chromic Acid	10	1	%				%
Ammonium Bifluoride	10	1	%				%
Nitric Acid	10	1	%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____ ppm	
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm	
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3264, WASTE CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (Nitric Acid, Ammonium bifluoride, chromic acid) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3264 PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Nitric Acid, Ammonium bifluoride, chromic acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: _____ or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample ch[redacted] regulatory requir[redacted]

X Printed Name: [redacted] X Title [redacted]

X Generator's Signature [redacted] X Date [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

06788

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/4/16
Receiving ID#	Aluminum Pickle Acid
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	S.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Office Entries Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.0	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.19	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	> 400.0 mS		
% Solids	12.6		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Dk. Yellow		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile #00789

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip Code: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Boric Anodize

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Boric Acid & Sulfuric Acid Anodizing of Aerospace parts

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☒ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☐ Other _____	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 –1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.01	acceptable 02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - —0— PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	25	%				%
Sulfuric Acid	15	1	%				%
Boric Acid	15	1	%				%
3M 105	5	0	%				%
			%				%

06789

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒	<100 ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒	<0.2 ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN 3264, Waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (boric Acid, sulfuric Acid), 8, PG II, RQ Hazard Class 8 UN/NA# 3264
PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." boric acid, sulfuric acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

Printed Name: [redacted] Title: [redacted]

Generator's Signature [redacted] Date: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00789

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Boric Acid
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION (Oil Waste Only)		FOR LABORATORY USE ONLY	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.9	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.01	TDS	
Physical Description	liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	15.6mS		
% Solids	0.5		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Colorless		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00790

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted] Sta[redacted] Zip Cod[redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Sulfuric Anodize

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Sulfuric acid anodizing of Aluminum parts

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other Yellow	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 –1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.02	Acceptable 02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - 0 **PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)**

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	20	%				%
Sulfuric Acid	40	1	%				%
Solids	5	0	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

00790

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ <0.2 ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D049 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3264, Waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Sulfuric Acid) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3264

   PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sulfuric Acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization.

Printed Name: [redacted] Title: [redacted]

Generator's Signature: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00790

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Sulfuric Acid 7%
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	JAM,
Sampled by	CHEM

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oil and Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	1.5	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	<30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	<200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.02	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	34.5mS		
% Solids	1.4		
Turbidity	Yes No		
Color (visual)	Yellow		
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00791

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip Code: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Chromic ANODIZE

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Chromic Acid ANODIZING

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☐ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D007

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other Yellow	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 –1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.01	acceptable 02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☒ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - 0 **PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)**

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	90	%				%
Chromic Acid	10	1	%				%
Solids	5	0	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

00791

Metals: Indicate if the waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm	
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ <0.2 ppm	____ ppm	
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3264, Waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Chromic Acid), 8, PG II Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3264
PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." chromic acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will [redacted] results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

Printed Name: [redacted] Title: [redacted]

Generator's Signature: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)			Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00791

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Chemical Sod. Br
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time Out	
Received by	J.M.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION (All Waste Streams)		(Liquid Forms Only)	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	2.5	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.01	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	3.4 mS		
% Solids	0.4		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Yellow		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000, Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00793

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID#

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip Code:

Contact: [redacted] ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

WASTE ACID

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

HOT DIP GALVANIZING (SEE ATTACHED)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☒ 1.3 – 1.4	02.16.16
☒ Other GREEN		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.33	

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration = 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	80	%				%
Hydrochloric Acid	20	0	%				%
Solids	5.0	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐	<100 ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐	<0.2 ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐	< 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN1760, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Hydrochloric Acid), Lead, PGIII Hazard Class 8 UN# 1760
PG III ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Hydrochloric Acid, Lead
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
8. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted] X [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted] X Date: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. TOP OF TANK COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by:	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00793

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Waste Acid Clean
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oil Field Waste Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	<0.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	<30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	<200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.33	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	255.4 mS		
% Solids	37.8		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Green		
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00794

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted] State: Zip Code:

Contact: Title: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

CAUSTIC CLEANER

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

HOT DIP GALVANIZING (SEE ATTACHED)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☒ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	02.16.16
☐ Other		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.10	

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☒ 10 – 12.5 ☒ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration – 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	30	%				%
Caustic	50	1	%				%
Solids	30	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☐Yes ☐No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3266, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3266
PG II ERG F Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium hydroxide
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted] Title: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted] [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. TOP OF TANK COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by:		Time	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00794

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/4/16
Receiving ID#	Caustic Cleaner
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION For Waste Shipments		For Field Tests Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	11.7	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.10	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	122.5 mS		
% Solids	15.5		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Brown		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile
Profile # 007495

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip Code: [redacted]

Contact: Title: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

FLUX TANK WASTE.

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

HOT DIP GALVANIZING (See A-Header)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other Orange	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.13	acceptable 02.16.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☒ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - ~0~ PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	90	30	%				%
hydrochloric Acid	50	1	%				%
Flux	2	0.1	%				%
solids	30	1	%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN1760, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, N.O.S., 8, PG III (hydrochloric Acid) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1760
PG III ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." hydrochloric Acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: Varies or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirement.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. TOP OF TANK COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by:			Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00795

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Flux Tank Waste
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oil and Brine Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	4.5	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.13	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	194.3 mS		
% Solids	16.8		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Orange		
TSS (%)	0.4		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00796

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #: _____

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip Code: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted] Title: [redacted] Phone: [redacted] Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:
SPENT HCL ACID - TANK #4

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):
GALVANIZING

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 _____ _____ _____

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids		Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 %	☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8	☐ 1.0 – 1.2
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 %	☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0	☐ 1.3 – 1.4
☒ Other Green			☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.43	

accepted 02.05.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration: ~0~ PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
water	90	10	%				%
hydrochloric acid	50	1	%				%
solids	10	0	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐	<100 ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐	< 0.2 ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN1760, RQ, WASTE CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S., 8, PGIII (hydrochloric Acid, Lead) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1760
   PG III ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." hydrochloric Acid, Lead
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☐ Drums ☐ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: varies or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted] T[redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)			Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00796

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Spent Acid Tank #4
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION (All Waste Streams)		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	<0.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	<30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	<200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.43	TDS	
Physical Description	liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	226.0 mS		
% Solids	51.1		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Green		
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile
Profile # 00797

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] SEPA ID#

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted] Zip C

Contact: J [redacted] Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name: #3
SPENT HCL AZIN → TANK

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):
GALVANIZING

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	02.05.16
☒ Other GREEN		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.41	

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration: ~0~ PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
water	90	10	%				%
hydrochloric Acid	50	1	%				%
solids	60	10	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

00797

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ <0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN1760, RQ, waste corrosive liquid, N.O.S., 8, PG III (hydrochloric acid, lead) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1760
PG III ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." hydrochloric acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: Varies or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ 2. _____
SAMPLING METHOD COLLECTION POINT

3. _____
SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00797

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Spent Acid Tank #3
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All waste shipments		All liquid shipments only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	< 0.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.41	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	219.7 mS		
% Solids	52.0		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Green		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile
Profile # 00798

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #: _____

Facility Address: [redacted] NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

CAUSTIC CLEANER

Process Generating Waste (*Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

GALVANIZING

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	acceptable
☐ White/Clear ☒ Black/Brown ☐ Other _____	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.15	02.05.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☒ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration = ~ 0 ~ PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	40 %			%
Caustic	40	1 %			%
Solids	30	1 %			%
		%			%
		%			%

00798

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3266, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3266
PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium hydroxide
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: Varies or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00798

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Caustic Cleaner
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION (All Waste Streams)		EGT Lab Use Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	13.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.15	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	126.3 mS		
% Solids	22.2		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	lt. Brown		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00799

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID# _____

Facility: [redacted] NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted] Zip: _____

Contact: [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

WASTE BLUX

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

GALVANIZING

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☒ Black/Brown ☐ Other _____	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.12	acceptable 02/05/16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☒ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - -0- PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	98	30	%				%
hydrochloric acid	50	1	%				%
flux	2	Cal	%				%
solids	30	1	%				%
			%				%

00799

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____ ppm		
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm		
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm		
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm		
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN1760, RQ, WASTE Corrosive Liquid, N.O.S. (Hydrochloric Acid) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1760
PG III ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." hydrochloric acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☐ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☐ Drums ☐ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: Varies or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization.

X

Printed Name [redacted]

Generator's Signature [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ 2. _____
SAMPLING METHOD COLLECTION POINT

3. _____
SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	T	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00799

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Waste Flux
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generato	
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oily Wastes Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	5.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.12	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	209.8 mS		
% Solids	18.7		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Brown		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00800

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility: SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City:

Contact:

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

WASTE HCL ACID

Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):

HOT DIP GALVANIZING (SEE ATTACHED)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D006 D007 D009

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	acceptable
☐ White/Clear ☒ Black/Brown ☒ Other GREEN	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.21	02.16.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration: -0- PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	30 %			%
Hydrochloric Acid	30	1 %			%
Solids	60	1 %			%
		%			%
		%			%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration					
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm	Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm	Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____	ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm	Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm	Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm				Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm				Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____	ppm
						Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
						Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒Yes ☐No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN1789, Waste Hydrochloric Acid Solution, 8, PG III (Hydrochloric Acid) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1789
   PG III ERG 157 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Hydrochloric Acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Veo truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X [redacted]
Printed Name

X [redacted]
Generator's Signature

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB - DIP TANK 2. TOP OF TANK #4
   SAMPLING METHOD COLLECTION POINT

3. _____
   SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00800

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/4/16
Receiving ID# Waste	HCL Acid
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	A.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oil Refineries Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	>140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	<0.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	<30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	<200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.41	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	181.2 mS		
% Solids	54.0		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Green		
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00801

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Ad [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

WASTE HCL – "STRONG ACID"

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D006 D007 D008 _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	accepted
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☒ 1.3 – 1.4	02.04.16
☒ Other Green		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.33	

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	40	%				%
Hydrochloric Acid	50	1	%				%
Solids	50	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm		
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm		
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm		
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm		
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm		

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name RQ, UN1789, Waste Hydrochloric Acid Solution, 8, II (D002, D006, D007, D008) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1789
   PG II ERG 157 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Hydrochloric Acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory re[redacted]

Printed Name: [redacted]

Generator's Signature [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ 2. _____
   SAMPLING METHOD COLLECTION POINT

3. _____
   SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]				

FINGERPRINT FORM

00801

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID# Waste Acd 'Strong' Tk4	
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	[redacted]
Client	[redacted]
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.A.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	< 0.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.33	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	273.4 mS		
% Solids	<0.1		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Green		
TSS (%)	<0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00802

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility Addr[redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted]

Contact: Title: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

WASTE HCL - "WEAK ACID"

Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D006 D007 D008

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other GREEN	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.41	accepted 02.04.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - -0- PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	40	%				%
Hydrochloric Acid	30	1	%				%
Solids	60	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐	< 5	ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐	<100	ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐	< 1	ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐	< 5	ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐	< 5	ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐	< 0.2	ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐	< 1	ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐	< 5	ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name RQ, UN1789, Waste Hydrochloric Acid Solution, 8, II (D002, D006, D007, D008) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1789
   PG II ERG 157 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Hydrochloric Acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: Varies or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample charact[redacted]

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00802

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Waste Acid "Weak" TK6
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	C.Hill

LAB INFORMATION (Waste Streams)		(Field Brines Only)	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	< 0.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.41	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	176.9 mS		
% Solids	51.9		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Green		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00803

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City:

Contact: Title: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

WASTE HCL ACID

Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):

HOT DIP GALVANIZING (SEE ATTACHED)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D006 D007 D008

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other GREEN	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☒ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.35	acceptable 02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration: -0- ppm (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	90	10	%				%
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	50	1	%				%
SOLIDS	40	0	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒	< 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒	<100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐	< 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐	< 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒	< 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒	< 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒	< 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒	< 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3264, RQ, waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Hydrochloric Acid) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3264
PG III ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Hydrochloric Acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☐ Drums ☐ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name [redacted]

X Generator's Signature [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. ACID TANK (HCL) COLLECTION POINT

3. RICK KAULONER SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☒

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00803

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/2/16
Receiving ID#	Waste Acid
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.M.
Sampled by	CLIENT

LAB INFORMATION - Waste Streams		For Lab Use Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	< 0.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.35	TDS	
Physical Description	liquid w/ P	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	1689 mS		
% Solids	47.8		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Green		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00804

GENERATOR INFO [redacted]

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

CAUSTIC WASTE TANK

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

HOT DIP GALVANIZING (SEE Attached)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☒ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	
☐ Other _____		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.15	02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☒ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - -0- PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	40	%				%
Caustic Solids	40	1	%				%
	30	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amins	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒	<100 ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒	<0.2 ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒	< 1 ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒	< 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒Yes ☐No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3266, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (sodium hydroxide) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3266
PG I ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium hydroxide
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements Including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB (SAMPLING METHOD) 2. CAMION TANK (COLLECTION POINT)

3. RICK FAULKNER (SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER)

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☒

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)			Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00804

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Caustic Cleaners
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION (All Waste Streams)		Other Parameters (CC Only)	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	13.5	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.15	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	259.4 mS		
% Solids	24.2		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Colorless		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile
Profile # 063

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] ID # _____

Facility Address: [redacted] NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

FLUX TANK WASTE

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

HOT DIP GALVANIZING (SEE Attached)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☐ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: 029L

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☒ Black/Brown ☒ Other orange	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.12	accepted 02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☒ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration: ~0~ PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	20 %			%
FLUX	20	0 %			%
SOLIDS	35	0 %			%
		%			%
		%			%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm	
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ <0.2 ppm	____ ppm	
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☐Yes ☒No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name Waste Non-DOT, Non-RCRA material Hazard Class _____ UN/NA _____

PG _____ ERG _____ Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." _____

4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB — SAMPLING METHOD
2. FLUX TANK — COLLECTION POINT
3. DICK FAULKNER — SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER
4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☒
5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00805

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Flux Tank Waste
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

EGT INFORMATION (All Waste Shipments)		Oilfield Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	4.9	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.12	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	232.7 mS		
% Solids	22.4		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Orange		
TSS (%)	0.3		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile
Profile # 00806

GENERATOR ID [redacted]
Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #
Facility [redacted] NCS Code: State Code:
City:
Contact: Title: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE
Company Name:
Address:
City: State: Zip Code:
Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION
Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:
QUENCH TANK - CHROMATE
Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):
HOT DIP GALVANIZING (SEE Attached)

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION
1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D007

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other Yellow	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.02	accepted 02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☒ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - -0- PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	20 %			%
Chromates	10	0 %			%
Solids	10	0 %			%
		%			%
		%			%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒	< 5	ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒	<100	ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒	< 1	ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐	< 5	ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒	< 5	ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒	<0.2	ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒	< 1	ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒	< 5	ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name NA3082, RQ, Hazardous Waste, Liquid, N.O.S. (chromic acid), Hazard Class 9 UN/NA 3082
PG III ERG 171 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." chromic acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or [illegible]

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above-referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB (SAMPLING METHOD) 2. QUENCH TANK (COLLECTION POINT)
3. RICK BALLENGER PLANT MANAGER (SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER)
4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☒
5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00806

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/4/16
Receiving ID#	Quench Tank Chromate
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval#	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	JH
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION (Waste Streams)		(Treated Effluent Only)	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	5.7	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 250	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.03	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62°F		
Conductivity	5.0 mS		
% Solids	0.6		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Yellow		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00807

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility: [redacted] State Code: _____

City: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☐ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: [redacted]

Address: [redacted]

City: [redacted]

Attention: [redacted]

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Waste Alkaline Steel Cleaner

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Anodizing & electroless nickel plating

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 –1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	O
☒ Other tan		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.05	02.17.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☒ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	20 %			%
Caustic (Sodium hydroxide)	30	0 %			%
Solids	10	0 %			%
		%			%
See Attached MSDS		%			%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒Yes ☐No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3266, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide), 8, PG I Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3266
   PG I ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium hydroxide
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

Printed Name: [redacted]

Generator's Signatur[redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample o the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

00807

TORCH SURFACE TECHNOLOGIES LLC. **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:**

Product Name: POWER SOAK LS-150 OSHA Date: 12/8/11

ALKALINE STEEL CLEANER

SECTION I:	CAS#	Ingredients	%BWT	TLV(mg/m3)	PEL(mg/m3)
	1310-73-2	Sodium Hydroxide	<30	2	2
	NON HAZ	BIODEGRADABLE & NONPHOSPHATED			
	NON-	SYNTHETIC DETERGENT - WETTING AGENTS, ORGANIC	< 10.0		
	7732-18-5	MOISTURE	BAL.	NA	NA
	NON-HAZ	ORGANIC WATER SOFTENER - CONDITIONER	<10	NA	NA

Above information provided as required by the Federal Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). Unless otherwise noted, all components of this material are on the TSCA Inventory. Substance listed by IARC, NTP, or regulated by OSHA as a carcinogen would be highlighted if applicable.

SECTION II: Physical Data

Boiling Point (F):	>212 f	Solids % by wt.	<40
Specific Gravity: (H20=1):	1.15	Vapor Density:	NA
Volatility by Volume:(excludes water)	NA	Odor:	NONE
Vapor Pressure (mmHg):	NA	pH 100%:	13
Solubility in Water % b/w:	100%	Color:	AMBER
Evaporation Rate (BuAl=1):	NA	VOC Content:	0

SECTION III: Fire & Explosion Data

Flash Point: NA

Material is: non-flammable.

Flammable Limits: LEL NA UEL NA

Method Used: NA

Extinguish Media NA

Special Fire Fighting Proc.

Fire fighters should use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers.

SECTION IV: Reactivity Data

Incompatabilities acids [X] alkali [ ] oxidizers [X] reducers [X]

Other:

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Monoxide

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur

SECTION V: Spill, Leak & Disposal Procedures

SPILLS: Should be contained, collected & disposed of in a proper manner.
DISPOSAL: Must be disposed of in accordance with Federal, State & Local Regulations.

HMIS RATING SCALE

0 = MINIMAL
1 = SLIGHT
2 = MODERATE
3 = SERIOUS
4 = SEVERE

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY:	0
REACTIVITY:	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	D

SECTION VI: Affects of Overexposure

Ingestion: Will cause severe burns to mouth, esophagus, and stomach.
Eye Contact: Can cause severe burns. Danger of permanent injury.
Skin Contact: Can cause severe burns.

SECTION VII: First Aid Procedures

Eyes: Flush with large amount of water 15 minutes. Obtain medical aid immediately.
Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air.
Skin: Flush area with large amounts of water. Neutralize with dilute vinegar or citrus juices.
Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMIT. Drink large amounts of water or citrus juice. Obtain prompt medical aid.

INDUCE VOMIT: [ ] DO NOT INDUCE VOMIT: [X]

SECTION VIII: Special Handling Information

Ventilation: Use in well ventilated areas
Protective Clothing: Provide rubber gloves, boots, aprons & hard hat if in contact
Respiratory: Use protection if misting of product is possible
Eye Protection: Always use safety goggles and / or full face shield

Freezing Information:

Not Damaged by Freezing

SECTION IX: TRANSPORTATION "STORAGE" INFORMATION :

Avoid outdoor storage, exposure to heat and direct sunlight. Store in closed & labeled containers. Protect containers from physical damage. Empty containers should be water flushed and cleaned prior to discard procedures.

Shipping Name: Sodium Hydroxide Solution, 8, UN1824, PGII

Hazard Class: CORROSIVE

ISO 9001:2008 Certified

TRF405-4 12/1/07

10781 Plaza Dr., Whitmore Lake MI 48189 PH:(734)449-9500 Fax (734) 449-9510 email:info@torchsurfacetech.com

FINGERPRINT FORM

00807

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/3/16
Receiving ID#	Alkaline Cleaner
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	S.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION Analytical Results		Other Information	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	13.2	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.05	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	67.2 mS		
% Solids	5.7		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Tan		
TSS (%)	0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # [redacted]

GENERATOR

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID# _____

Facility: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: [redacted] State Code: [redacted]

City: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Chromic Acid

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

INDUSTRIAL CONVERSION COATINGS

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D001 D002 _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	accepted
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	02.03.16
☒ Other ORANGE		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.09	

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION – 0 – PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	40	%				%
Chromic Acid	40	1	%				%
Solids	40	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒Yes ☐No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN1755, RQ, Waste Chromic Acid Solution, 8, PGII Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 1755
PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." _____
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characteristics and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB. 2. ACID TANK
SAMPLING METHOD COLLECTION POINT

3. SAMPLE
SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

X [redacted]

Relinquished by: (Signature)			Received by:	Date	Time

FINGERPRINT FORM

00808

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/2/16
Receiving ID#	Chromic Acid
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.M.
Sampled by	CLIENT

LABINFORMATION All Wastes Samples		For Field Entries Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	< 0.7	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.09	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	352.5 mS		
% Solids	21.0		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Orange		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile
Profile # 00809

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

NITRIC ACID WASTE/RACK STRIP

Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):

Industrial Conversion Coatings

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	02.03.16
☒ Other BLUE		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.48	

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - 0 ppm (must be completed)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *must be equal to or greater than 100% (list each constituent >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	40	%				%
Nitric Acid	40	1	%				%
Solids	50	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm	
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm	
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN2031, RQ, Waste Nitric Acid, 8, PG II Hazard Class 8 UN# 2031
PG II ERG 157 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." —
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name [redacted]

X Generator's Signature [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. DRUM COLLECTION POINT

3. JANITZ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

X

Relinquished by: (Signature)			Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00809

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/2/16
Receiving ID#	Nitric Acid Strip
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION (All Waste Streams)		LAB INFORMATION (Inorganics Only)	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.2	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.48	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	101.6 mS		
% Solids	44.4		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Blue		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00810

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID #

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: State Code:

City:

Contact:

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip Code:

Attention: Phone: ( ) Fax: ( )

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

1. Bondcoat

Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):

Industrial Conversion Coatings

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☑ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	acceptable
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other Lt. Blue	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other 1.46	02.03.16

pH: ☐ NA ☒ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	20	%				%
Bentonite	20	1	%				%
Solids	50	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3264, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Sodium Fluoride) Hazard Class 8 UN# 3264
PG I ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium Fluoride
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: varies or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or the customer requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. DRUM COLLECTION POINT

3. SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

X

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[signature]	2/2/16	12:00pm	[signature]	2-2-16	1:45

FINGERPRINT FORM

00810

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/2/16
Receiving ID#	Boudette
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	S.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Wastes Profiles		Oil and Brines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	0.3	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.46	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	66°F		
Conductivity	87.4 mS		
% Solids	33.3		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	lt. Blue		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

Revision Number: 005.0

Issue date: 07/21/2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: BONDERITE M-FE 1070 IRON PHOSPHATE known as BONDERITE 1070

IDH number: 593818

Product type: Cleaner

Restriction of Use: None identified

Region: United States

Company address:
Henkel Corporation
One Henkel Way
Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

Contact information:
Telephone: (860) 571-5100
MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

WARNING: CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2A
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1

PICTOGRAM(S)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Avoid breathing vapors, mist, or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear eye and face protection. Wear protective gloves.

Response: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to remove. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.

Storage: Not prescribed

Disposal: Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Sodium phosphate	Proprietary	10 - 30
Hydroxylamine sulfate	10039-54-0	1 - 5
Sodium 3-nitrobenzenesulphonate	127-68-4	1 - 5
Sodium xylene sulfonate	Proprietary	1 - 5
Sodium fluoride	7681-49-4	0.1 - 1
Sodium borofluoride	13755-29-8	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If mist or vapor of this product is inhaled, remove person immediately to fresh air. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact: Immediately wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Eye contact: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

Ingestion: Get immediate medical attention. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Use media appropriate for surrounding material.

Special firefighting procedures: Wear full protective clothing. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: This product is an aqueous mixture which will not burn.

Hazardous combustion products: Irritating and toxic gases or fumes may be released during a fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

Clean-up methods: Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not take internally. For industrial use only.

Storage: For safe storage, store at or above 40 °F (4.4 °C)
Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Sodium phosphate	None	None	None	None
Hydroxylamine sulfate	None	None	None	None
Sodium 3-nitrobenzenesulphonate	None	None	None	None
Sodium xylene sulfonate	None	None	None	None
Sodium fluoride	2.5 mg/m3 TWA (as F)	2.5 mg/m3 PEL (as F) 2.5 mg/m3 TWA Dust.	None	None
Sodium borofluoride	2 mg/m3 TWA Inhalable fraction. 6 mg/m3 STEL Inhalable fraction.	None	None	None

Engineering controls: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapors or mists generated from the handling of this product.

Respiratory protection: If ventilation is not sufficient to effectively prevent buildup of aerosols, mists or vapors, appropriate NIOSH/MSHA respiratory protection must be provided.

Eye/face protection: Wear chemical goggles; face shield (if splashing is possible).

Skin protection: Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves. Gloves should be tested to determine suitability for prolonged contact. Use of impervious apron and boots are recommended.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state: Liquid
Color: Yellow
Odor: None
Odor threshold: Not available.
pH: 2.5 - 3.5
Vapor pressure: Not determined
Boiling point/range: > 98.9 °C (> 210°F)
Melting point/ range: 15 °F (-9.4 °C)
Specific gravity: 1.14 - 1.16
Vapor density: Not determined
Flash point: Not applicable
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower: Not applicable
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper: Not applicable
Autoignition temperature: Not applicable
Evaporation rate: Not available.
Solubility in water: Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined
VOC content: Not applicable
Viscosity: Not available.
Decomposition temperature: Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable at normal conditions.

Hazardous reactions: Will not occur.

Hazardous decomposition products: Upon decomposition, this product emits carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

Incompatible materials: May react with strong bases or oxidizing agents.

Reactivity: Not available.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid excessive heat and ignition sources.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: Inhalation of vapors or mists of the product may be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin contact: This product is irritating to the skin. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may result in redness, burning sensation or dermatitis. A component in this product may be absorbed through the skin, especially if skin is damaged.

Eye contact: This product is irritating to the eyes. Prolonged or repeated contact may worsen irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion of this product may cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May produce blood effects (methemoglobinemia and anemia) reducing the blood's ability to transport oxygen.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Sodium phosphate	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 8,290 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (RABBIT) = > 7,940 mg/kg	Cardiac, Corrosive, Gastrointestinal, Irritant, Metabolic, Nervous System
Hydroxylamine sulfate	None	Allergen, Blood, Central nervous system, Irritant, Mutagen, Skin
Sodium 3-nitrobenzenesulphonate	None	Irritant
Sodium xylene sulfonate	None	Irritant
Sodium fluoride	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 32.0 mg/kg Oral LD50 (RAT) = 51.6 mg/kg	Blood, Cardiac, Central nervous system, Corrosive, Gastrointestinal tract, Irritant, Kidney, Metabolic, Muscle, Teeth, Less weight gain and food intake.
Sodium borofluoride	None	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Developmental, Gastrointestinal, Irritant, Kidney, Metabolic, Reproductive

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Sodium phosphate	No	No	No
Hydroxylamine sulfate	No	No	No
Sodium 3-nitrobenzenesulphonate	No	No	No
Sodium xylene sulfonate	No	No	No
Sodium fluoride	No	No	No
Sodium borofluoride	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal:	Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal. This chemical contains phosphates.
Hazardous waste number:	Material, if discarded, is not expected to be a characteristic hazardous waste under RCRA.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name:	Not regulated
Hazard class or division:	None
Identification number:	None
Packing group:	None

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name:	Not regulated
Hazard class or division:	None
Identification number:	None
Packing group:	None

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name:	Not regulated
Hazard class or division:	None
Identification number:	None
Packing group:	None

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:	All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:	noneNone above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:	Hydrogen fluoride (CAS# 7664-39-3). Hydrochloric acid (CAS# 7647-01-0). Ethylene oxide (CAS# 75-21-8). Propylene oxide (CAS# 75-56-9).
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:	Immediate Health Delayed Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313:	None above reporting de minimis
California Proposition 65:	This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:	All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: Corrected information in Section(s): 14

Prepared by:	John DiCerbo, Sr. Regulatory Affairs Specialist
Issue date:	07/21/2014

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00811

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City [redacted]

Contact [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION [redacted] SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

BONDERITE - LUBRITE 2

Process Generating Waste (Please be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):

Industrial Conversion Coatings

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☒ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.8 – 1.4	
☒ Other TAN		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.03	02.03.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☒ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	20	%				%
Bonderite Lubrite	20	1	%				%
Solids	10	1	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ <0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3264, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (Phosphoric Acid) Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3264
PG I ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." phosphoric acid
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signa[redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB (SAMPLING METHOD) 2. DRUM (COLLECTION POINT)
3. SANCHEZ (SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER)
4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

X

Relinquished by: (Signature)			Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00811

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/2/16
Receiving ID#	Borders ite Lubrite
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION AT Waste Shipments		FOR LAB USE ONLY	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	2.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.03	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	Yes (No)	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	35.9 mS		
% Solids	1.5		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Tan		
TSS (%)	1.5		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

Revision Number: 006.3

Issue date: 09/30/2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: BONDERITE M-MN LUBRITE 2 MANGANESE PHOSPHATE known as PARCO LUBRITE 2

IDH number: 1029786

Product type: Coating

Restriction of Use: None identified

Region: United States

Company address:
Henkel Corporation
32100 Stephenson Highway
Madison Heights, MI 48071

Contact information:
Telephone: 248.583.9300
MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER:

CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND EYE DAMAGE.
MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
MAY CAUSE ALLERGY OR ASTHMA SYMPTOMS OR BREATHING DIFFICULTIES IF INHALED.
MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE GENETIC DEFECTS.
MAY CAUSE CANCER.
MAY DAMAGE FERTILITY OR THE UNBORN CHILD.
CAUSES DAMAGE TO ORGANS THROUGH PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
SKIN CORROSION	1C
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE	1
RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION	1
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1
GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY	1B
CARCINOGENICITY	1A
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY	1A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - REPEATED EXPOSURE	1

PICTOGRAM(S)

Precautionary Statements

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe vapors, mist, or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective

	gloves, eye protection, and face protection. Use personal protective equipment as required. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
Response:	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. Immediately call a poison control center or physician. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	18718-07-5	10 - 30
Phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	5 - 10
Manganese nitrate	10377-66-9	1 - 5
Nickel nitrate	13138-45-9	0.1 - 1
Iron sulphate	7720-78-7	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If mist or vapor of this product is inhaled, remove person immediately to fresh air. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. For skin contact, flush with large amounts of water. Seek immediate medical attention.

Eye contact: In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion: Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Give one to two glasses of water or milk. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions.

Symptoms: See Section 11.

Notes to physician: Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media: Use media appropriate for surrounding material.

Special firefighting procedures: Wear full protective clothing. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

Unusual fire or explosion hazards: This product is an aqueous mixture which will not burn.

Hazardous combustion products: Irritating and toxic gases or fumes may be released during a fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not take internally. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing mists or aerosols of this product. For industrial use only. Do not mix this product with material which contain AMINES. NITROSAMINE may be formed.

Storage: For safe storage, store at or above 40 °F (4.4 °C)
Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. Thaw and mix thoroughly if frozen.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	0.02 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Respirable fraction. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Inhalable fraction.	5 mg/m3 Ceiling (as Mn)	None	None
Phosphoric acid	3 mg/m3 STEL 1 mg/m3 TWA	1 mg/m3 PEL	None	None
Manganese nitrate	0.02 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Respirable fraction. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Inhalable fraction.	5 mg/m3 Ceiling (as Mn)	None	None
Nickel nitrate	0.1 mg/m3 TWA (as Ni) Inhalable fraction.	1 mg/m3 PEL (as Ni) 1 mg/m3 PEL (as Ni)	None	None
Iron sulphate	1 mg/m3 TWA (as Fe)	None	None	None

Engineering controls: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapors or mists generated from the handling of this product.

Respiratory protection:	If ventilation is not sufficient to effectively prevent buildup of aerosols, mists or vapors, appropriate NIOSH/MSHA respiratory protection must be provided. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1901.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2-1992). A written respiratory protection program, including provisions for medical certification, training, fit-testing, exposure assessments, maintenance, inspection, cleaning, and convenient, sanitary storage, must be implemented. If concentrations are below the TLV and/or PEL, a NIOSH approved disposable dust/mist respirator may be used for personal comfort. For concentrations above the TLV and/or PEL but less than 10 times these limits, a NIOSH approved half-face piece respirator equipped with dust-mist cartridges may be used. For concentrations greater than 10 times the TLV and/or PEL, consult the NIOSH respirator decision logic found in Publication No.87-116 or ANSI Z88.2-1992. Note: ANSI Z88.2-1992 requires the use of a HEPA filter if the particle size distribution of the contaminant is unknown. WARNING! Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.
Eye/face protection:	Wear chemical goggles; face shield (if splashing is possible).
Skin protection:	Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves. Use of impervious apron and boots are recommended. Gloves should be tested to determine suitability for prolonged contact. Suitable glove materials may include: Neoprene gloves. Nitrile gloves.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Liquid
Color:	Green
Odor:	Bland
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	< 1.0
Vapor pressure:	Not determined
Boiling point/range:	> 210 °F (> 98.9 °C) calculated
Melting point/ range:	Not determined
Specific gravity:	1.29 - 1.37 at 15.6 °C (60.08 °F)
Vapor density:	Not determined
Flash point:	160 °C (320°F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not applicable
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not applicable
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not applicable
Solubility in water:	Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined
VOC content:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable at normal conditions.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Decomposes with heat to produce oxides of nitrogen.
Incompatible materials:	This product may react with strong alkalies.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	None expected.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: Mists, vapors or liquid may cause severe irritation or burns.

Skin contact: Contact with liquid may produce severe skin irritation including redness, inflammation and chemical burns. Product contains a nickel compound, which may cause an allergic skin sensitization reaction.

Eye contact: This product is severely irritating to the eyes and may cause irreversible damage including burns and blindness.

Ingestion: This product may produce corrosive damage to the gastrointestinal tract if it is swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	None	Behavioral, Blood, Developmental, Irritant, Kidney, Lung, Mutagen, Nervous System, Reproductive, Respiratory
Phosphoric acid	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 1,530 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (RABBIT) = 2,740 mg/kg	Irritant, Corrosive
Manganese nitrate	None	Behavioral, Blood, Cardiac, Developmental, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Mutagen, Nervous System, Reproductive, Respiratory, Vascular
Nickel nitrate	None	Allergen, Blood, Cardiac, Central nervous system, Corrosive, Developmental, Immune system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Mutagen, Reproductive, Respiratory, Sensory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity, Vascular
Iron sulphate	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 319 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (RAT) = 155 mg/kg	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Corrosive, Gastrointestinal, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Metabolic, Mutagen, Vascular

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	No	No	No
Phosphoric acid	No	No	No
Manganese nitrate	No	No	No
Nickel nitrate	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	No
Iron sulphate	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal:	Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.
Hazardous waste number:	This product, if discarded, may be characterized as a RCRA corrosive waste, D002. Wastes must be tested using methods described in 40 CFR Part 261 to determine if it meets applicable definitions of hazardous wastes.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name:	Phosphoric acid solution
Hazard class or division:	8
Identification number:	UN 1805
Packing group:	III
DOT Hazardous Substance(s):	Nickel nitrate

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name:	Phosphoric acid, solution
Hazard class or division:	8
Identification number:	UN 1805
Packing group:	III

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name:	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION
Hazard class or division:	8
Identification number:	UN 1805
Packing group:	III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:	All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:	Immediate Health, Delayed Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313:	This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Manganese dihydrogen phosphate (CAS# 18718-07-5). Manganese nitrate (CAS# 10377-66-9). Nickel nitrate (CAS# 13138-45-9).
CERCLA Reportable quantity:	Nickel nitrate (CAS# 13138-45-9) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
California Proposition 65:	This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:	All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New information added in Section(s): 1, 6, 7 and 13.

Prepared by: John DiCerbo, Sr. Regulatory Affairs Specialist

Issue date: 09/30/2014

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00812

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Addr [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Phosoil II

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Industrial Conversion Coatings

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☒ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☐ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D29 L

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☒ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	acceptable
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	02.06.16
☐ Other _____		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.45	

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☒ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration - 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	100	20	%				%
Phosphoric Acid	70	0	%				%
Solids	60	0	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ <0.2 ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☐Yes ☒No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name Waste non-DOT, non-RCRA material Hazard Class — UN/NA —
PG — ERG — Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." —
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Sig[redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB SAMPLING METHOD 2. DRUM COLLECTION POINT

3. GONZALEZ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

X

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date		Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00812

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/2/16
Receiving ID#	Phosdip
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		EGT Facilities Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	4.1	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.45	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	85.9 mS		
% Solids	56.0		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	Colorless		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

Revision Number: 006.3

Issue date: 09/30/2014

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name: BONDERITE M-MN LUBRITE 2 MANGANESE PHOSPHATE known as PARCO LUBRITE 2

IDH number: 1029786

Product type: Coating

Restriction of Use: None identified

Region: United States

Company address:
Henkel Corporation
32100 Stephenson Highway
Madison Heights, MI 48071

Contact information:
Telephone: 248.583.9300
MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center
1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
Internet: www.henkelna.com

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

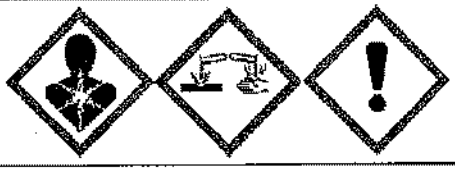
EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

DANGER:

CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND EYE DAMAGE.
MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.
MAY CAUSE ALLERGY OR ASTHMA SYMPTOMS OR BREATHING DIFFICULTIES IF INHALED.
MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION.
MAY CAUSE GENETIC DEFECTS.
MAY CAUSE CANCER.
MAY DAMAGE FERTILITY OR THE UNBORN CHILD.
CAUSES DAMAGE TO ORGANS THROUGH PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURE.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
SKIN CORROSION	1C
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE	1
RESPIRATORY SENSITIZATION	1
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1
GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY	1B
CARCINOGENICITY	1A
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY	1A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE	3
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - REPEATED EXPOSURE	1

PICTOGRAM(S)



Precautionary Statements

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe vapors, mist, or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective

	gloves, eye protection, and face protection. Use personal protective equipment as required. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
Response:	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. Immediately call a poison control center or physician. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
Disposal:	Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	18718-07-5	10 - 30
Phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	5 - 10
Manganese nitrate	10377-66-9	1 - 5
Nickel nitrate	13138-45-9	0.1 - 1
Iron sulphate	7720-78-7	0.1 - 1

* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If mist or vapor of this product is inhaled, remove person immediately to fresh air. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. For skin contact, flush with large amounts of water. Seek immediate medical attention.
Eye contact:	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
Ingestion:	Get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Give one to two glasses of water or milk. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions.
Symptoms:	See Section 11.
Notes to physician:	Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media:	Use media appropriate for surrounding material.
Special firefighting procedures:	Wear full protective clothing. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Unusual fire or explosion hazards:	This product is an aqueous mixture which will not burn.

Hazardous combustion products: Irritating and toxic gases or fumes may be released during a fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.

Clean-up methods: Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not take internally. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing mists or aerosols of this product. For industrial use only. Do not mix this product with material which contain AMINES. NITROSAMINE may be formed.

Storage: For safe storage, store at or above 40 °F (4.4 °C)
Keep container tightly closed and in a cool, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials. Thaw and mix thoroughly if frozen.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	0.02 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Respirable fraction. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Inhalable fraction.	5 mg/m3 Ceiling (as Mn)	None	None
Phosphoric acid	3 mg/m3 STEL 1 mg/m3 TWA	1 mg/m3 PEL	None	None
Manganese nitrate	0.02 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Respirable fraction. 0.1 mg/m3 TWA (as Mn) Inhalable fraction.	5 mg/m3 Ceiling (as Mn)	None	None
Nickel nitrate	0.1 mg/m3 TWA (as Ni) Inhalable fraction.	1 mg/m3 PEL (as Ni) 1 mg/m3 PEL (as Ni)	None	None
Iron sulphate	1 mg/m3 TWA (as Fe)	None	None	None

Engineering controls: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapors or mists generated from the handling of this product.

Respiratory protection:	If ventilation is not sufficient to effectively prevent buildup of aerosols, mists or vapors, appropriate NIOSH/MSHA respiratory protection must be provided. Respirators should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1901.134) and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2-1992). A written respiratory protection program, including provisions for medical certification, training, fit-testing, exposure assessments, maintenance, inspection, cleaning, and convenient, sanitary storage, must be implemented. If concentrations are below the TLV and/or PEL, a NIOSH approved disposable dust/mist respirator may be used for personal comfort. For concentrations above the TLV and/or PEL but less than 10 times these limits, a NIOSH approved half-face piece respirator equipped with dust-mist cartridges may be used. For concentrations greater than 10 times the TLV and/or PEL, consult the NIOSH respirator decision logic found in Publication No.87-116 or ANSI Z88.2-1992. Note: ANSI Z88.2-1992 requires the use of a HEPA filter if the particle size distribution of the contaminant is unknown. WARNING! Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.
Eye/face protection:	Wear chemical goggles; face shield (if splashing is possible).
Skin protection:	Chemical resistant, impermeable gloves. Use of impervious apron and boots are recommended. Gloves should be tested to determine suitability for prolonged contact. Suitable glove materials may include: Neoprene gloves. Nitrile gloves.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical state:	Liquid
Color:	Green
Odor:	Bland
Odor threshold:	Not available.
pH:	< 1.0
Vapor pressure:	Not determined
Boiling point/range:	> 210 °F (> 98.9 °C) calculated
Melting point/ range:	Not determined
Specific gravity:	1.29 - 1.37 at 15.6 °C (60.08 °F)
Vapor density:	Not determined
Flash point:	160 °C (320°F)
Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:	Not applicable
Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:	Not applicable
Autoignition temperature:	Not available.
Evaporation rate:	Not applicable
Solubility in water:	Complete
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined
VOC content:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature:	Not available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable at normal conditions.
Hazardous reactions:	Will not occur.
Hazardous decomposition products:	Decomposes with heat to produce oxides of nitrogen.
Incompatible materials:	This product may react with strong alkalies.
Reactivity:	Not available.
Conditions to avoid:	None expected.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Relevant routes of exposure: Skin, Inhalation, Eyes

Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

Inhalation: Mists, vapors or liquid may cause severe irritation or burns.

Skin contact: Contact with liquid may produce severe skin irritation including redness, inflammation and chemical burns. Product contains a nickel compound, which may cause an allergic skin sensitization reaction.

Eye contact: This product is severely irritating to the eyes and may cause irreversible damage including burns and blindness.

Ingestion: This product may produce corrosive damage to the gastrointestinal tract if it is swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	None	Behavioral, Blood, Developmental, Irritant, Kidney, Lung, Mutagen, Nervous System, Reproductive, Respiratory
Phosphoric acid	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 1,530 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (RABBIT) = 2,740 mg/kg	Irritant, Corrosive
Manganese nitrate	None	Behavioral, Blood, Cardiac, Developmental, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Mutagen, Nervous System, Reproductive, Respiratory, Vascular
Nickel nitrate	None	Allergen, Blood, Cardiac, Central nervous system, Corrosive, Developmental, Immune system, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Mutagen, Reproductive, Respiratory, Sensory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity, Vascular
Iron sulphate	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 319 mg/kg Dermal LD50 (RAT) = 155 mg/kg	Cardiac, Central nervous system, Corrosive, Gastrointestinal, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Metabolic, Mutagen, Vascular

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Manganese dihydrogen phosphate	No	No	No
Phosphoric acid	No	No	No
Manganese nitrate	No	No	No
Nickel nitrate	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	No
Iron sulphate	No	No	No

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecological information: Not available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

Recommended method of disposal:	Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.
Hazardous waste number:	This product, if discarded, may be characterized as a RCRA corrosive waste, D002. Wastes must be tested using methods described in 40 CFR Part 261 to determine if it meets applicable definitions of hazardous wastes.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

Proper shipping name:	Phosphoric acid solution
Hazard class or division:	8
Identification number:	UN 1805
Packing group:	III
DOT Hazardous Substance(s):	Nickel nitrate

International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

Proper shipping name:	Phosphoric acid, solution
Hazard class or division:	8
Identification number:	UN 1805
Packing group:	III

Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

Proper shipping name:	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION
Hazard class or division:	8
Identification number:	UN 1805
Packing group:	III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States Regulatory Information

TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:	All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:	None above reporting de minimis
CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:	Immediate Health, Delayed Health
CERCLA/SARA Section 313:	This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Manganese dihydrogen phosphate (CAS# 18718-07-5). Manganese nitrate (CAS# 10377-66-9). Nickel nitrate (CAS# 13138-45-9).
CERCLA Reportable quantity:	Nickel nitrate (CAS# 13138-45-9) 100 lbs. (45.4 kg)
California Proposition 65:	This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

Canada Regulatory Information

CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:	All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

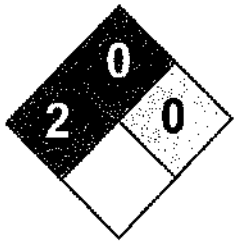
This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New information added in Section(s): 1, 6, 7 and 13.

Prepared by: John DiCerbo, Sr. Regulatory Affairs Specialist

Issue date: 09/30/2014

DISCLAIMER: The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

ScienceLab.com
Chemicals & Laboratory Equipment



Health	2
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	E

Material Safety Data Sheet
Ferric phosphate MSDS

Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Ferric phosphate

Catalog Codes: SLF1372

CAS#: 10045-86-0

RTECS: Not available.

TSCA: TSCA 8(b) inventory: Ferric phosphate

CI#: Not available.

Synonym:

Chemical Name: Not available.

Chemical Formula: FePO4.xH2O

Contact Information:

Sciencelab.com, Inc.
14025 Smith Rd.
Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**
International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: ScienceLab.com

CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call: 1-800-424-9300

International CHEMTREC, call: 1-703-527-3887

For non-emergency assistance, call: 1-281-441-4400

Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

Composition:

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Ferric phosphate	10045-86-0	100

Toxicological Data on Ingredients: Ferric phosphate LD50: Not available. LC50: Not available.

Section 3: Hazards Identification

Potential Acute Health Effects:
Hazardous in case of eye contact (irritant), of inhalation. Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of ingestion.

Potential Chronic Health Effects:
Hazardous in case of eye contact (irritant), of inhalation. Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of ingestion. CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:
Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Cold water may be used. Do not use an eye ointment. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact:
After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. Gently and thoroughly wash the contaminated skin with running water and non-abrasive soap. Be particularly careful to clean folds, crevices, creases and groin. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

Serious Skin Contact: Not available.

Inhalation: Allow the victim to rest in a well ventilated area. Seek immediate medical attention.

Serious Inhalation: Not available.

Ingestion:
Do not induce vomiting. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. If the victim is not breathing, perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Seek immediate medical attention.

Serious Ingestion: Not available.

Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

Flammability of the Product: Non-flammable.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: Not applicable.

Flash Points: Not applicable.

Flammable Limits: Not applicable.

Products of Combustion: Not available.

Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances: Not applicable.

Explosion Hazards In Presence of Various Substances:
Risks of explosion of the product in presence of mechanical impact: Not available. Risks of explosion of the product in presence of static discharge: Not available.

Fire Fighting Media and Instructions: Not applicable.

Special Remarks on Fire Hazards: Not available.

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards: Not available.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill:
Use appropriate tools to put the spilled solid in a convenient waste disposal container. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.

Large Spill:
Use a shovel to put the material into a convenient waste disposal container. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and allow to evacuate through the sanitary system. Be careful that the product is not present at a concentration level above TLV. Check TLV on the MSDS and with local authorities.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions:
Do not breathe dust. Avoid contact with eyes Wear suitable protective clothing In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment If you feel unwell, seek medical attention and show the label when possible.

Storage:
No specific storage is required. Use shelves or cabinets sturdy enough to bear the weight of the chemicals. Be sure that it is not necessary to strain to reach materials, and that shelves are not overloaded.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:
Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

Personal Protection:
Splash goggles. Lab coat. Dust respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves.

Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:
Splash goggles. Full suit. Dust respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

Exposure Limits: TWA: 1 (mg/m3) from ACGIHConsult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state and appearance: Solid. (Beads solid.)

Odor: Not available.

Taste: Not available.

Molecular Weight: 150.82 g/mole

Color: Green.

pH (1% soln/water): Not available.

Boiling Point: Not available.

Melting Point: Decomposes. (140°C or 284°F)

Critical Temperature: Not available.

Specific Gravity: 2.8 (Water = 1)

Vapor Pressure: Not applicable.

Vapor Density: Not available.

Volatility: Not available.

Odor Threshold: Not available.

Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.: Not available.

Ionicity (In Water): Not available.

Dispersion Properties: Not available.

Solubility: Very slightly soluble in cold water.

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability: The product is stable.

Instability Temperature: Not available.

Conditions of Instability: Not available.

Incompatibility with various substances: Not available.

Corrosivity: Non-corrosive in presence of glass.

Special Remarks on Reactivity: Not available.

Special Remarks on Corrosivity: Not available.

Polymerization: No.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry: Eye contact. Inhalation.

Toxicity to Animals:
LD50: Not available. LC50: Not available.

Chronic Effects on Humans: Not available.

Other Toxic Effects on Humans:
Hazardous in case of inhalation. Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of ingestion.

Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals: Not available.

Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans: Not available.

Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans: Not available.

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Not available.

BOD5 and COD: Not available.

Products of Biodegradation:
Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation: The products of degradation are more toxic.

Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation: Not available.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal:

Section 14: Transport Information

DOT Classification: Not a DOT controlled material (United States).

Identification: Not applicable.

Special Provisions for Transport: Not applicable.

Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

Federal and State Regulations: TSCA 8(b) inventory: Ferric phosphate

Other Regulations: Not available..

Other Classifications:

WHMIS (Canada): Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

DSCL (EEC): R36- Irritating to eyes.

HMIS (U.S.A.):

Health Hazard: 2

Fire Hazard: 0

Reactivity: 0

Personal Protection: E

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):

Health: 2

Flammability: 0

Reactivity: 0

Specific hazard:

Protective Equipment:
Gloves. Lab coat. Dust respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Splash goggles.

Section 16: Other Information

References: Not available.

Other Special Considerations: Not available.

Created: 10/09/2005 05:32 PM

Last Updated: 05/21/2013 12:00 PM

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall ScienceLab.com be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if ScienceLab.com has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00813

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Address: [redacted] SIC/NAICS Code: _____ State Code: [redacted]

City: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Zincate II

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Drum

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☑ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	accepted
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	
☒ Other Yellow		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.25	02/03/16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☒ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☑ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC Concentration – 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE – *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water		-	%			-	%
Zincate		-	%			-	%
Solids	40	- 1	%			-	%
		-	%			-	%
		-	%			-	%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals,. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm	
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm	
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN326, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, inorganic, N.O.S. (Sodium hydroxide), 8, II Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3266
PG I ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium hydroxide
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

X Printed Name: [redacted]

X Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. GRAB (SAMPLING METHOD) 2. DRUM / 55 GALLON (COLLECTION POINT)
3. SANCHEZ (SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER)
4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

X

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00813

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/2/16
Receiving ID#	Zircate
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Other Elements Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	13.2	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.25	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	130.1 mS		
% Solids	27.9		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	lt. yellow		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

CASWELL
ELECTROPLATING IN MINIATURE

CASWELL INC

Safety Data Sheet
Zincate

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Product name	Zincate
Product number	ZINC1L
Brand	Caswell

1.2 Other means of identification
Yellow odorless aqueous solution

1.3 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Etch for aluminum.

1.4 Supplier's details

Name	Caswell Inc
Address	7696 Route 31 Lyons, NY 14489 USA
Telephone	315 946 1213
Fax	315 946 4456
email	sales@caswellplating.com

1.5 Emergency phone number(s)

Office Hours (9-4ET): 315 946 1213
24 Hour: CHEMTEL US# 1-800-255-3924 Intl# +01-813-248-0585

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture
- Skin corrosion/irritation (chapter 3.2), Cat. 1A
- Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard (chapter 4.1), Cat. 1
- Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term hazard (chapter 4.1), Cat. 1

2.2 GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram

Signal word	**Danger**
Hazard statement(s)	
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Precautionary statement(s)	
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash ... thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P330+P331	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...
P321	Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to ...
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P391	Collect spillage.

2.3 Other hazards which do not result in classification

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous components

1. Sodium hydroxide liquid

Concentration	65 % (Weight)
Other names / synonyms	caustic soda; SODIUM HYDROXIDE; Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH));
EC no.	215-185-5
CAS no.	1310-73-2
Index no.	011-002-00-6

- Skin corrosion/irritation (chapter 3.2), Cat. 1A

H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

2. Zinc oxide

Concentration	< 10 % (Weight)

Other names / synonyms	C.I. 77947; C.I. Pigment White 4; Chinese white; Zinc oxide (ZnO); Zinc white
EC no.	215-222-5
CAS no.	1314-13-2
Index no.	030-013-00-7

- Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute hazard (chapter 4.1), Cat. 1
- Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term hazard (chapter 4.1), Cat. 1

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

3. WATER OR OTHER NON-REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS

Concentration	>= 25 %
CAS no.	7732-18-5

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures

General advice	Corrosive. Contact will cause eye burns and permanent tissue damage.
If inhaled	If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.
In case of skin contact	Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.
In case of eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.
If swallowed	Drink large quantities of water or milk. Follow with milk of magnesia, beaten eggs or vegetable oil,. Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician immediately.

Personal protective equipment for first-aid responders
Wear chemical resistant clothing.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Suitable extinguishing media

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear all PPE listed in this SDS. Avoid runoff into sewer. Sweep up and shovel. Do not flush with water. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13)

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling
Avoid all contact. Wear all PPE listed in this MSDS.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
Avoid acids and other materials that react with Sodium Hydroxide.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

1. Sodium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-73-2)
PEL (Inhalation): 2 mg/m3 (OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

2. Sodium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-73-2)
PEL (Inhalation): (C) 2 mg/m3 (Cal/OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

3. Sodium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-73-2)
REL (Inhalation): (C) 2 mg/m3 (NIOSH)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

4. Zinc oxide fume (CAS: 1314-13-2)
PEL (Inhalation): 5 mg/m3 (OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

5. Zinc oxide fume (CAS: 1314-13-2)
PEL (Inhalation): 5 mg/m3, (ST) 10 mg/m3 (Cal/OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

6. Zinc oxide fume (CAS: 1314-13-2)
REL (Inhalation): 5 mg/m3, (ST) 10 mg/m3 (NIOSH)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

7. Zinc oxide (CAS: 1314-13-2)
PEL (Inhalation): See PNOR (Cal/OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

8. Zinc oxide, Total dust (CAS: 1314-13-2)
PEL (Inhalation): 15 mg/m3 (OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

9. Zinc oxide, Total dust (CAS: 1314-13-2)
PEL (Inhalation): 10 mg/m3 (Cal/OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

10. Zinc oxide, Total dust (CAS: 1314-13-2)
REL (Inhalation): 5 mg/m3, (C) 15 mg/m3 (NIOSH)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

11. Zinc oxide, Respirable fraction (CAS: 1314-13-2)
PEL (Inhalation): 5 mg/m3 (OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

12. Zinc oxide, Respirable fraction (CAS: 1314-13-2)
PEL (Inhalation): 5 mg/m3 (Cal/OSHA)
OSHA Annotated Table Z-1, www.osha.gov

8.3 Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection
Face shield and safety glasses. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

Skin protection
Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Body protection
Wear chemical resistant clothing

Respiratory protection
Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance/form	Yellow liquid
Odor	None
Odor threshold	
pH	13.5-15.5
Melting point/freezing point	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	
Flash point	
Evaporation rate	
Flammability (solid, gas)	
Upper/lower flammability limits	
Upper/lower explosive limits	
Vapor pressure	
Vapor density	
Relative density	1.425 to 1.465
Solubility(ies)	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	
Auto-ignition temperature	
Decomposition temperature	
Viscosity	
Explosive properties	
Oxidizing properties	

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable

10.5 Incompatible materials

Acids. Materials that react with Sodium Hydroxide

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity
Not established

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Toxicity
Not established

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Disposal of the product
Consult appropriate federal and local regulations for disposal. Empty containers are subject to the same regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

DOT (US)
UN Number: UN3264
Class: 8
Packing Group: II
Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, nos (Sodium Hydroxide)
Reportable quantity (RQ):
Marine pollutant:
Poison inhalation hazard:
Amounts under 1 liter may be shipped as LTD QTY by surface

IMDG
UN Number: UN3264
Class: 8
Packing Group: ii
EMS Number:
Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, nos (Sodium Hydroxide)

IATA
UN Number: UN3264
Class: 8
Packing Group: II
Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, nos (Sodium Hydroxide)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

Massachusetts Right To Know Components
Chemical name: Sodium hydroxide

CAS number: 1310-73-2

New Jersey Right To Know Components
Common name: SODIUM HYDROXIDE
CAS number: 1310-73-2

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components
Chemical name: Sodium hydroxide
CAS number: 1310-73-2

Massachusetts Right To Know Components
Chemical name: Zinc oxide
CAS number: 1314-13-2

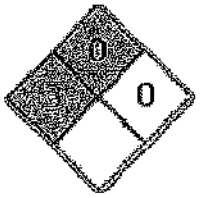
New Jersey Right To Know Components
Common name: ZINC OXIDE
CAS number: 1314-13-2

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components
Chemical name: Zinc oxide
CAS number: 1314-13-2

HMIS Rating

Zincate	
HEALTH	* 3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	H

NFPA Rating



SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Further information/disclaimer
DISCLAIMER: The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigation to determine the suitability of information for their particular purposes. In no event shall Caswell Inc be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, whatsoever arising, even if Caswell Inc has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00814

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted] USEPA ID # _____

Facility Add[redacted] /NAICS Code: _____ State Code: _____

City: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Ph[redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION [redacted]

Company Nat[redacted]

Address: [redacted]

City: [redacted]

Attention: [redacted]

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Waste Soak Tank Cleaner/Descaler

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Anodizing & electroless nickel plating (See

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	accepted
☒ [redacted]k/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 –1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	02.17.16
☐ Other _____		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.09	

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☒ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION: — 0 — PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	20 %			%
Caustic (Sodium hydroxide)	40	0 %			%
Solids	20	0 %			%
		%			%
See attached MSDS		%			%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☒	____ ppm	Aromatic Amine	☒	____ ppm
Dioxins	☒	____ ppm	Pesticides	☒	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☒	____ ppm	Rodenticides	☒	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☒	____ ppm	Fungicides	☒	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☒	____ ppm			
Sulfides Total	☒	____ ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☒	< 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒	<100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☒	< 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☒	< 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☒	< 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☒	< 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☒	< 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☒	< 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒Yes ☐No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3266, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, inorganic, N.O.S (Sodium hydroxide), 8, PG I Hazard Class 8 UN# 3266
PG 8 ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium hydroxide
4. Method of Shipment: ☒Bulk Tanker ☒Vac truck ☐Rail Car ☒Drums ☒Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
8. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

Printed Name: [redacted]

Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample o the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ 2. _____
SAMPLING METHOD COLLECTION POINT

3. _____
SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

OTHER MATERIAL WE NEED APPROVED 2014

TORCH SURFACE TECHNOLOGIES LLC. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:

Product Name: PFG DESCALER [redacted]

SOAK TANK CLEANER/DESCALER

OSHA Date: 12/8/11

SECTION I:	CAS#	Ingredients	%BWT	TLV(mg/m3)	PEL(mg/m3)
	1310-73-2	Sodium Hydroxide	<30	2	2
	NON HAZ	BIODEGRADABLE & NONPHOSPHATED			
	1310-58-3	Potassium Hydroxide	<10	2	2
	NON-	SYNTHETIC DETERGENT - WETTING AGENTS, ORGANIC			

Above information provided as required by the Federal Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). Unless otherwise noted, all components of this material are on the TSCA Inventory. Substance listed by IARC, NTP, or regulated by OSHA as a carcinogen would be highlighted if applicable.

SECTION II: Physical Data

Boiling Point (F):	>212 f	Solids % by wt.	<40
Specific Gravity: (H20=1):	1.33	Vapor Density:	NA
Volatility by Volume:(excludes water)	NA	Odor:	NONE
Vapor Pressure (mmHg):	NA	pH 100%:	13
Solubility in Water % b/w:	100%	Color:	LT AMBER
Evaporation Rate (BuAl=1):	NA	VOC Content:	0

SECTION III: Fire & Explosion Data

Flash Point: NA

Material is: non-flammable.

Flammable Limits: LEL NA UEL NA

Method Used: NA

Extinguish Media: NA

Special Fire Fighting Proc.

Fire fighters should use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers.

SECTION IV: Reactivity Data

Incompatabilities: acids [X] alkali [ ] oxidizers [X] reducers [X]

Other:

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon Monoxide

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur

SECTION V: Spill, Leak & Disposal Procedures

SPILLS: Should be contained, collected & disposed of in a proper manner.

DISPOSAL: Must be disposed of in accordance with Federal, State & Local Regulations.

HMIS RATING SCALE

0 = MINIMAL
1 = SLIGHT
2 = MODERATE
3 = SERIOUS
4 = SEVERE

HEALTH:	3
FLAMMABILITY:	0
REACTIVITY:	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION:	D

SECTION VI: Affects of Overexposure

Ingestion	Will cause severe burns to mouth, esophagus, and stomach.
Eye Contact	Can cause severe burns. Danger of permanent injury.
Skin Contact	Can cause severe burns.

SECTION VII: First Aid Procedures

Eyes	Flush with large amount of water 15 minutes. Obtain medical aid immediately.
Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air.
Skin	Flush area with large amounts of water. Neutralize with dilute vinegar or citrus juices.
Ingestion	DO NOT INDUCE VOMIT. Drink large amounts of water or citrus juice. Obtain prompt medical aid.

INDUCE VOMIT: [ ] DO NOT INDUCE VOMIT: [X]

SECTION VIII: Special Handling Information

Ventilation:	Use in well ventilated areas
Protective Clothing:	Provide rubber gloves, boots, aprons & hard hat if in contact
Respiratory:	Use protection if misting of product is possible
Eye Protection:	Always use safety goggles and / or full face shield

Freezing Information:

SECTION IX: TRANSPORTATION "STORAGE" INFORMATION:

Avoid outdoor storage, exposure to heat and direct sunlight. Store in closed & labeled containers. Protect containers from physical damage. Empty containers should be water flushed and cleaned prior to discard procedures.

Shipping Name: Sodium Hydroxide Solution, 8, UN1824, PGII

Hazard Class: CORROSIVE

ISO 9001:2008 Certified

TRF405-4 12/1/07

10781 Plaza Dr., Whitmore Lake MI 48189 PH:(734)449-9500 Fax (734) 449-9510 email:info@torchsurfacetech.com

FINGERPRINT FORM

00814

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/3/16
Receiving ID#	De-Sealer
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	S.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Oilfield Fluids Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	13.6	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.09	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil in Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	62 °F		
Conductivity	185.4 mS		
% Solids	11.0		
Turbidity	(Yes) No		
Color (visual)	Brown		
TSS (%)	0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00815

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted]

Facility Ad[redacted]

City: [redacted]

Contact: _____ Title: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Zyglo Rinse

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Zyglo Rinsing of parts -- see attached MSDSs

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☑ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002 D006 D007 _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2	accepted
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☒ 0.8 –1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	
☒ Other Yellow		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 0.99	02.10.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☒ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - — 0 — **PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)**

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN
Water	99	1 %			%
See attached MSDSs	15	0 %			%
Solids	10	1 %			%
		%			%
		%			%

00815

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Barium (Ba)	D005	☒ <100 ppm	____ ppm	
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm	
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm	
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm	

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*
☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3266, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, Inorganic, N.O.S. (sodium hydroxide), Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3266

PG II ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium hydroxide

4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

Printed Name: [redacted]

Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

Please collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ 2. _____
SAMPLING METHOD COLLECTION POINT

3. _____
SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

00815

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/1/16
Receiving ID#	Zyglo Rinse
Manifest# Line:	1
Land Ban Cert Included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	
Generator	[redacted]
Client	
Transporter	
Time In	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Streams		Other Parameters	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	8.0	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	0.99	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	65°F		
Conductivity	< 0.1 mS		
% Solids	0.4		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	yellow		
TSS (%)	< 0.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ZYGLO® PENETRANT ZL-60D

1. IDENTIFICATION

Company: MAGNAFLUX
Address: 3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60026
Telephone No.: 847-657-5300 (Off-Hour Emergency Number - CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300).
Product Use: Fluorescent inspection penetrant
Packages: 1 and 5 gallon pails, 20 and 55 gallon drums, aerosols
NFPA Rating: Health 1, Flammability 1 (aerosol 4), Reactivity 0
PIN (Canada): None
Revision Date: April 16, 2010

2. INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Wt./Wt.%	CAS#	TLV	PEL	LD_{50}	LC_{50}
White Mineral Oil (petroleum)	15-40	8042-47-5 or 64742-47-8	5 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	Not avail.	Not avail.
Alcohols, C6-10, Ethoxyl	15-40	68987-81-5	Not avail.	Not avail.	Not avail.	Not avail.
Alcohols, C12-15, Ethoxyl	10-30	68551-13-3	Not avail.	Not avail.	1.2 g/kg (oral/rat)	Not avail.
Tri-butoxyethyl phosphate	10-30	78-51-3	Not avail.	Not avail.	3 g/kg (oral/rat)	75mg/l
Secondary Alcohol Ethoxylate	0-20	84133-50-6	Not avail.	Not avail.	8.57 ml/kg (oral/rat)	Not avail.
Liquefied petroleum gasses (propellant, aerosol only)	30	68476-86-8	not avail.	1000 ppm	not avail.	not avail.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
Bland oily liquid which may irritate the skin and eyes. Difficult to ignite, but will burn vigorously if engulfed in fire. Aerosol is extremely flammable.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS
Skin Contact: Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures.
Eyes: Irritating
Inhalation: Not significant. Heated bulk vapors may cause dizziness and nausea.
Ingestion: Not significant in small (mouthful) amounts.
Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. FIRST AID

Skin Contact: Wash off with soap and water. Use soothing lotion.
Eyes: Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated.
Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a small mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm.
NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. FIRE HAZARD

Conditions of flammability: Bulk: Can ignite if heated above 200°F. Aerosol: Spraying near flames or arcs will ignite the spray mist.
Flash point (Bulk): Minimum 200°F (93°C) (Pensky-Martens closed cup).
Flammable limits in air: 1% to 6%
Extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, foam.
Special fire fighting procedures: Keep containers cool with water spray. Do not spray water on burning ZL-60D. It will float and spread the fire.
Hazardous combustion products: Smoke, soot, oxides of carbon and nitrogen.
Unusual fire hazards: Aerosol cans may burst if heated above 130°F (54°C) and spray contents into a fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Avoid breathing spray mist. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Avoid eye contact. Store away from heat sources.
Storage Level 3 Aerosols per NFPA 30B

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Controls: None, unless applied as spray. Use where ventilation will carry spray mist away from occupied areas.
Personal protection: Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable. Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed, unventilated space.

9. **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Initial boiling point (bulk):	455° F (235° C) (ASTM D-86)	*Vapor pressure:*	Bulk: <0.10mm @ 70°F(21°C) Aerosol: 60 psi @ 75°F (24° C)
VOC Content (EPA Method 24):	356 g/L	*Vapor density:*	Heavier than air
Density/sp. gravity:	0.92	*Evaporation rate:*	Negligible
Water solubility:	0 (emulsifies into water)	*Appearance:*	Green, oily liquid
pH:	Neutral	*Odor:*	Mild odor

10. **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability:	Stable
Incompatibility:	None
Hazardous decomposition products:	When burning, soot, carbon and nitrogen oxides.
Reactivity:	None

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Carcinogenicity:	Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.
Threshold limit value:	5 mg/m^3 for oily mist.
WHMIS information (Canada):	According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, teratogenicity, mutagenicity, skin sensitization, or synergistic toxic effects with other materials.

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data is available on ZL-60D. It emulsifies into water and is biodegradable. Its low bulk vapor pressure may exempt it from VOC restrictions. Aerosol propellant is not an ozone depleter.

13. **DISPOSAL**

All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator.

14. **TRANSPORTATION**

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	None, not restricted	Consumer commodity
Hazard class or division:	None	ORM-D
Identification No.:	None	None
Packing Group:	None	None

IATA: List of Dangerous Goods	Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	None, not restricted	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division:	None	2.1
Identification No.:	None	UN1950
Packing Group:	None	-

IMDG: General Index	Non-aerosol	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	None, not restricted	aerosols
Hazard class or division:	None	2.1
Identification No.:	None	UN1950
Packing Group:	None	-

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA:	All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory.
CERCLA:	Not reportable
SARA TITLE III, Section 313:	No reportable ingredients
California Proposition 65:	Warning: This material may contain trace amounts of chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects and/or reproductive harm.
WHMIS Class (Canada):	Non-Aerosol: D-2B. Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2B

Note: This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement:	Section 7
Supersedes:	March 29, 2010
Prepared by:	Tamie Simmons, Research Manager

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

ZYGLO® DEVELOPER ZP-9F

1. IDENTIFICATION

Company:	MAGNAFLUX
Address:	3624 West Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60025
Telephone No.:	CHEMTREC 800-424-9300
Product Use:	Penetrant inspection developer
Packages:	5 gallon pail, aerosols
NFPA Rating:	Health 1 (aerosol 2), Flammability 3 (aerosol 4), Reactivity 0 (aerosol 1)
PIN (Canada)(Bulk):	UN 1993
Revision Date:	April 16, 2010

2. HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	*Wt./Wt. %*	*CAS #*	*TLV*	*PEL*	*LD_{50}*	*LC_{50}*
2-propanone	40-70	67-64-1	750 ppm	750 ppm	6 g/kg (oral/rat)	not avail.
2-propanol	10-30	67-63-0	400 ppm	400 ppm	3.6 g/kg (oral/mouse)	not avail.
2,2'-Bis(Hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol	10-30	115-77-5	10 mg/m;	5 mg/m;	23.5 g/kg (oral/mouse)	not avail.
**Carbon dioxide (Propellent)	7	124-38-9	5000 ppm	5000 ppm	not avail.	not avail.

**AEROSOL PACAKAGE ONLY

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Extremely flammable white liquid and aerosol. Fast evaporating vapors can reach hazardous levels quickly in unventilated spaces.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

Skin Contact:	Can irritate by removing natural skin oils on long or repeated exposures.
Eyes:	Irritating, but does not damage eye tissue.
Inhalation:	Causes dizziness and nausea.
Ingestion:	Not significant in small (mouthful) amounts.

Medical conditions known to be aggravated by exposure to product: None

4. FIRST AID

Skin Contact:	Wash off with soap and water. Use soothing lotion.
Eyes:	Rinse carefully under upper and lower eyelids using plenty of water.
Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air if dizzy or nauseated.
Ingestion:	Do not induce vomiting. Accidental ingestion of a single mouthful is not expected to cause significant harm.

NOTE: In all severe cases, contact physician immediately. Local telephone operators can furnish number of regional poison control center.

5. FIRE HAZARD

Conditions of flammability:	Bulk and aerosol: Ignition will occur if used near flames, arcs or other ignition sources.
Flash point:	2°F (-16°C) (Pensky-Martens closed cup).
Flammable limits in air:	2% to 15%.
Extinguishing media:	Carbon dioxide, foam, water.
Special fire fighting procedures:	Keep containers cool with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products:	Soot, oxides of carbon.
Unusual fire hazards:	Aerosol cans may burst over 130°F (54°C) and add to existing fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Turn off or remove sources of ignition. Mop up or sweep up with absorbent. (For disposal, see Section 13.)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Avoid breathing vapors.
Avoid eye contact.
Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact.
Store away from heat sources.
Do not spray around arcs or flame.

Storage Level 2 Aerosols per NFPA 30B

8. **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Controls: Use where ventilation will carry vapors away from unoccupied areas.

Personal protection: Wear safety glasses to protect eyes. Wear nitrile rubber gloves if hand exposure is unavoidable.
Respirator with filter if sprayed in enclosed, unventilated space.

9. **PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

Initial boiling point (bulk): 135E F (57EC) (ASTM D-86) *Vapor pressure:* Bulk: 380mm @ 100EF (38EC).

Percent volatile: 85%

Aerosol: 105 psi @ 75EF (24EC)

Density/sp. gravity:	0.86	*Vapor density:*	3
Water solubility:	100	*Evaporation rate:*	0.4 of ether
pH:	Neutral	*Appearance:*	White liquid
Odor:	Alcohol odor		

10. **STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Stability: Stable
Incompatibility: None
Hazardous decomposition products: When burning, soot, oxides of carbon
Reactivity: None

11. **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Carcinogenicity: Contains no known or suspected carcinogens listed with OSHA, IARC, NTP, or ACGIH.

Threshold limit value (Bulk): 400 ppm

WHMIS information (Canada): According to available information, the ingredients have not been found to show reproductive toxicity, teratogenicity, mutagenicity, skin sensitization, or synergistic toxic effects with other materials.

12. **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data is available on ZP-9F. 2,2'-Bis(hydroxypropyl)-1,3-propanediol dissolves in water and is biodegradable.

13. **DISPOSAL**

Send to a licensed waste facility for proper disposal.

RCRA: Hazardous waste.
U.S. EPA Waste Number: D001

14. **TRANSPORTATION**

U.S. DOT: 49 CFR 172.101 Hazardous Materials Table

	Bulk	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropanol, Acetone)	Consumer commodity
Hazard class or division:	3	ORM-D
Identification No.:	UN1993	None
Packing Group:	II	None

IATA: List of Dangerous Goods	5 Gal or less (> 5 gal cannot go air)	Aerosol
Proper Shipping Name:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropanol, Acetone)	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class or division:	3	2.1
Identification No:	UN1993	UN1950
Packing Group:	II	-

IMDG: General Index	Bulk	Aerosol
Proper shipping name:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropyl Alcohol, Acetone)	AEROSOLS
Hazard class or division:	3.2	2.1
Identification No:	UN1993	UN1950
Packing Group:	II	-

15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

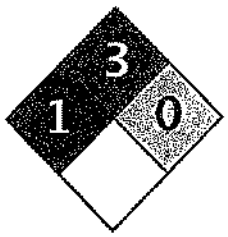
TSCA: All ingredients are listed in TSCA inventory.
CERCLA: Reportable quantity (RQ) for Acetone = 5000 lbs.
SARA TITLE III, Section 313: Acetone.
California Proposition 65: Contains nothing on this list
WHMIS Class (Canada): Bulk: B-2, D-2B - Aerosol: A, B-5, D-2B

Note: This MSDS has been prepared to meet WHMIS (Canada) requirements with the exception of using 16 headings.

16. **OTHER INFORMATION**

Revision Statement: Section 7
Supersedes: May 27, 2008
Prepared by: Tamie Simmons, Research Manager

ScienceLab.com
Chemicals & Laboratory Equipment



Health	2
Fire	3
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	H

Material Safety Data Sheet
Methyl ethyl ketone MSDS

Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Methyl ethyl ketone

Catalog Codes: SLM2626, SLM3232

CAS#: 78-93-3

RTECS: EL6475000

TSCA: TSCA 8(b) inventory: Methyl ethyl ketone

CI#: Not applicable.

Synonym: 2-Butanone

Chemical Name: Methyl Ethyl Ketone

Chemical Formula: C4H8O

Contact Information:

Sciencelab.com, Inc.
14025 Smith Rd.
Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**
International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: ScienceLab.com

CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call:
1-800-424-9300

International CHEMTREC, call: 1-703-527-3887

For non-emergency assistance, call: 1-281-441-4400

Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

Composition:

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	100

Toxicological Data on Ingredients: Methyl ethyl ketone: ORAL (LD50): Acute: 2737 mg/kg [Rat]. 4050 mg/kg [Mouse]. DERMAL (LD50): Acute: 6480 mg/kg [Rabbit]. VAPOR (LC50): Acute: 23500 mg/m 8 hours [Rat].

Section 3: Hazards Identification

Potential Acute Health Effects:
Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant, permeator), of eye contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation (lung irritant).

Potential Chronic Health Effects:
CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified POSSIBLE for human.
DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available.
The substance may be toxic to gastrointestinal tract, upper respiratory tract, skin, eyes, central nervous system (CNS).
Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage.

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:
Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact:
In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Cold water may be used.Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention.

Serious Skin Contact:
Wash with a disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an anti-bacterial cream. Seek medical attention.

Inhalation:
If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

Serious Inhalation:
Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If the victim is not breathing, perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Seek medical attention.

Ingestion:
Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

Serious Ingestion: Not available.

Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

Flammability of the Product: Flammable.

Auto-Ignition Temperature: 404°C (759.2°F)

Flash Points: CLOSED CUP: -9°C (15.8°F). OPEN CUP: -5.5556°C (22°F) (Tag).

Flammable Limits: LOWER: 1.8% UPPER: 10%

Products of Combustion: These products are carbon oxides (CO, CO2).

Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances: Highly flammable in presence of open flames and sparks, of heat.

Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:
Risks of explosion of the product in presence of mechanical impact: Not available.
Risks of explosion of the product in presence of static discharge: Not available.
Explosive in presence of oxidizing materials, of acids.

Fire Fighting Media and Instructions:
Flammable liquid, soluble or dispersed in water.
SMALL FIRE: Use DRY chemical powder.
LARGE FIRE: Use alcohol foam, water spray or fog.

Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:
Ignition on contact with potassium t-butoxide.
Vapor may cause a flash fire

Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:
Reaction with Hydrogen Peroxide + nitric acid forms heat and shock-sensitive explosive product.

Mixture with 2-propanol will produce explosive peroxides during storage.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Small Spill:
Dilute with water and mop up, or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.

Large Spill:
Flammable liquid.
Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Stop leak if without risk. Absorb with DRY earth, sand or other non-combustible material. Do not touch spilled material. Prevent entry into sewers, basements or confined areas; dike if needed. Be careful that the product is not present at a concentration level above TLV. Check TLV on the MSDS and with local authorities.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions:
Keep locked up.. Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Ground all equipment containing material. Do not ingest. Do not breathe gas/fumes/ vapor/spray. Wear suitable protective clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, metals, acids, alkalis.

Storage:
Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:
Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapors below their respective threshold limit value. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal Protection:
Splash goggles. Lab coat. Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves.

Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:
Splash goggles. Full suit. Vapor respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

Exposure Limits:
TWA: 200 STEL: 300 (ppm) from ACGIH (TLV) [United States] [1999]
TWA: 150 STEL: 300 (ppm) [Australia]
TWA: 590 STEL: 885 (mg/m3) from NIOSH
TWA: 200 STEL: 300 (ppm) from NIOSH
TWA: 590 STEL: 885 (mg/m3) [Canada]
TWA: 200 STEL: 300 (ppm) from OSHA (PEL) [United States]
TWA: 590 STEL: 885 (mg/m3) from OSHA (PEL) [United States]
Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical state and appearance: Liquid.

Odor:
Acetone-like Pleasant. Pungent. Sweetish.
(Strong.)

Taste: Not available.

Molecular Weight: 72.12g/mole

Color: Clear Colorless.

pH (1% soln/water): Not available.

Boiling Point: 79.6 (175.3°F)

Melting Point: -86°C (-122.8°F)

Critical Temperature: 262.5°C (504.5°F)

Specific Gravity: 0.805(Water = 1)

Vapor Pressure: 10.3 kPa (@ 20°C)

Vapor Density: 2.41 (Air = 1)

Volatility: Not available.

Odor Threshold: 0.25 ppm

Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.: The product is more soluble in oil; log(oil/water) = 0.3

Ionicity (in Water): Not available.

Dispersion Properties: See solubility in water, diethyl ether, acetone.

Solubility: Soluble in cold water, diethyl ether, acetone.

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

Stability: The product is stable.

Instability Temperature: Not available.

Conditions of Instability: Heat, ignition sources, mechanical shock, incompatible materials.

Incompatibility with various substances: Reactive with oxidizing agents, metals, acids, alkalis.

Corrosivity: Non-corrosive in presence of glass.

Special Remarks on Reactivity:
Incompatible with chloroform, copper, hydrogen peroxide, nitric acid, potassium t-butoxide, 2-propanol, chlorosulfonic acid, strong oxidizers, amines, ammonia, inorganic acids, isocyanates, caustics, pyrindines.
Vigorous reaction with chloroform +alkali.

Special Remarks on Corrosivity: Not available.

Polymerization: Will not occur.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Routes of Entry: Absorbed through skin. Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation.

Toxicity to Animals:
WARNING: THE LC50 VALUES HEREUNDER ARE ESTIMATED ON THE BASIS OF A 4-HOUR EXPOSURE.
Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 2737 mg/kg [Rat].
Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): 6480 mg/kg [Rabbit].
Acute toxicity of the vapor (LC50): 32000 mg/m3 4 hours [Mouse].

Chronic Effects on Humans:
MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified POSSIBLE for human.
May cause damage to the following organs: gastrointestinal tract, upper respiratory tract, skin, eyes, central nervous system (CNS).

Other Toxic Effects on Humans: Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant, permeator), of ingestion, of inhalation (lung irritant).

Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals: Not available.

Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans: May cause birth defects based on animal dats. Embryotoxic and/or foetotoxic in animal.

Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:
Acute Potential Health Effects:
Skin: Causes skin irritation. May be absorbed through the skin.
Eyes: Causes eye irritation.
Inhalation: Inhalation of high concentrations may cause central nervous effects characterized by headache, dizziness, unconsciousness, and coma. Causes respiratory tract irritation and affects the sense organs. May affect the liver and urinary system.
Ingestion: Causes gastrointestinal tract irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May affect the liver.
Chronic Potential Health Effects: Chronic inhalation may cause effects similar to those of acute inhalation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause defatting and dermatitis.

Section 12: Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: Ecotoxicity in water (LC50): 3220 mg/l 96 hours [Fathead Minnow]. 1690 mg/l 96 hours [Bluegill].

BOD5 and COD: Not available.

Products of Biodegradation:
Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation: The product itself and its products of degradation are not toxic.

Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation: Not available.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste Disposal:
Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information

DOT Classification: CLASS 3: Flammable liquid.

Identification: : Ethyl methyl ketone UNNA: 1193 PG: II

Special Provisions for Transport: Not available.

Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

Federal and State Regulations:
New York release reporting list: Methyl ethyl ketone
Rhode Island RTK hazardous substances: Methyl ethyl ketone
Pennsylvania RTK: Methyl ethyl ketone
Minnesota: Methyl ethyl ketone
Massachusetts RTK: Methyl ethyl ketone
New Jersey: Methyl ethyl ketone
California Director's list of Hazardous Substances: Methyl ethyl ketone
TSCA 8(b) inventory: Methyl ethyl ketone
TSCA 8(d) H and S data reporting: Methyl ethyl ketone: Effective: 10/4/82; Sunset: 10/4/92
SARA 313 toxic chemical notification and release reporting: Methyl ethyl ketone
CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: Methyl ethyl ketone: 5000 lbs. (2268 kg)

Other Regulations:
OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
EINECS: This product is on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

Other Classifications:

WHMIS (Canada):
CLASS B-2: Flammable liquid with a flash point lower than 37.8°C (100°F).
CLASS D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (VERY TOXIC).

DSCL (EEC):
R11- Highly flammable.
R36/37- Irritating to eyes and
respiratory system.
S9- Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
S16- Keep away from sources of ignition - No
smoking.
S25- Avoid contact with eyes.
S33- Take precautionary measures against
static discharges.

HMIS (U.S.A.):

Health Hazard: 2

Fire Hazard: 3

Reactivity: 0

Personal Protection: h

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):

Health: 1

Flammability: 3

Reactivity: 0

Specific hazard:

Protective Equipment:
Gloves.
Lab coat.
Vapor respirator. Be sure to use an
approved/certified respirator or
equivalent. Wear appropriate respirator

when ventilation is inadequate.
Splash goggles.

Section 16: Other Information

References: Not available.

Other Special Considerations: Not available.

Created: 10/10/2005 08:39 PM

Last Updated: 10/10/2005 08:39 PM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00816

GENERATOR INFORMATION

Name: [redacted]

Facility Address: [redacted]

City: [redacted]

Contact: [redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Waste Caustic

Process Generating Waste (Please *be specific, incomplete information may delay the approval process):*

Galvanizing

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☐ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D002

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 %	☐ Multi-Layered	☐ <0.8 ☒ 1.0 – 1.2	accepted
☐ Black/Brown	☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Bi-Layered	☐ 0.8 –1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4	
☒ Other Yellow		☒ Single Phase	Exact / Other 1.11	02.17.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☐ 4 – 6 ☐ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☒ ≥12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☐ >200°F ☒ None ☒ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - 0 PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Water	99	20	%				%
Caustic	20	0	%				%
Solids	25	0	%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☐ Lab Analysis ☒ Generator Knowledge ☐ TCLP ☒ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____ ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ < 0.2 ppm	____ ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____ ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____ ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 173 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds _____
3. DOT Shipping Name UN3266, RQ, Waste Corrosive Liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide), 8, PG I Hazard Class 8 UN/NA 3266
PG I ERG 154 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Sodium Hydroxide
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☒ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☒ Drums ☒ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: _____ 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: VARIES or ☐ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements Including PPE: _____

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization and/or regulatory requirements.

Printed Name: [redacted]

Generator's Signature: [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3. _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4. Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another.*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

FINGERPRINT FORM

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC.

RECEIVING & APPROVAL FORM

RECEIVING INFORMATION	
Date	2/17/16
Receiving ID#	Waste Caosyc
Manifest# Line:	
Land Ban Cert included	Yes No
EGT Approval #	[redacted]
Generator	
Client	
Transporter	
Time in	
Time out	
Received by	J.H.
Sampled by	Client

LAB INFORMATION All Waste Shipments		Oil Field Fines Only	
Compatible? (RT#)	(Yes) No	Barium	
PCBs (ppm)(Oily Waste Only)?	N/A	Calcium	
TOC (ppm)(CC Waste Only)?	N/A	Total Iron	
Flash Point (°F)	> 140	Magnesium	
pH (S.U.)	13.66	Sodium Chloride	
Cyanides? (mg/L)	< 30	Bicarbonate	
Sulfides? (ppm)	< 200	Carbonate	
Specific Gravity	1.11	TDS	
Physical Description	Liquid	Resistivity	
Stream Consistency	(Yes) No	Sulfate	
Oil In Sample	Yes (No)		
Temperature	67° F		
Conductivity	286.5 mS		
% Solids	9.9		
Turbidity	Yes (No)		
Color (visual)	lt. yellow		
TSS (%)	< 10.1		
Radiation Screen (as needed)	Negative		
Lab Signature			

ENVIRONMENTAL GEO-TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
28470 Citrin Dr, Romulus, MI 48174. Telephone 734 946 1000. Fax 734 946 1002

Generator Waste Profile

Profile # 00817

[redacted]

BILLING INFORMATION

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Attention: _____ Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

WASTE INFORMATION

Name of Waste/Common Chemical Name:

Lacka Chromic Acid Spill

Process Generating Waste (*Please be specific; incomplete information may delay the approval process*):

Spilled Chromic Acid in snow @ cust. facility -
Clean up -

USEPA / STATE WASTE IDENTIFICATION

1. This waste is considered to be: ☐ Non Hazardous Liquid Industrial Waste ☒ Hazardous Waste
2. Regulated by TSCA? ☐ Yes ☒ No (PCBs, etc.)
3. List ALL Applicable Waste Codes: D007

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WASTE

Color:	Suspended Solids	Layers:	Specific Gravity:	
☐ White/Clear ☐ Black/Brown ☒ Other yellow	☒ 0-1 % ☐ 3-5 % ☐ 1-3 % ☐ > 5%	☐ Multi-Layered ☐ Bi-Layered ☒ Single Phase	☐ <0.8 ☐ 1.0 – 1.2 ☐ 0.8 – 1.0 ☐ 1.3 – 1.4 Exact / Other _____	accepted 02.05.16

pH: ☐ NA ☐ ≤ 2 ☐ 2 – 4 ☒ 4 – 6 ☒ 6 – 8 ☐ 8 – 10 ☐ 10 – 12.5 ☐ ≥ 12.5

Liquid Flash Point: ☐ <73°F ☐ 73 – 100°F ☐ 101 – 140°F ☐ 141 – 200°F ☒ >200°F ☐ None ☐ Closed Cup ☐ Open Cup

VOC CONCENTRATION - _____ PPM (MUST BE COMPLETED)

TOTAL COMPOSITION OF WASTE - *MUST BE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 100% (LIST EACH CONSTITUENT >/= 0.1%)*

CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN		CONSTITUENT	MAX	MIN	
Chromic Acid	10	20	%				%
Water	80	100	%				%
			%				%
			%				%
			%				%

Metals: Indicate if this waste contains any of the following metals.. If Generator knowledge-provide backup
☒ Lab Analysis ☐ Generator Knowledge ☒ TCLP ☐ TOTAL

	Not Present	Concentration		Not Present	Concentration
PCB	☐	____ ppm	Aromatic Amine	☐	____ ppm
Dioxins	☐	____ ppm	Pesticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Reactive	☐	____ ppm	Rodenticides	☐	____ ppm
Cyanides Total	☐	____ ppm	Fungicides	☐	____ ppm
Sulfides Reactive	☐	____ ppm			
Sulfides Total	☐	____ ppm			

Arsenic (As)	D004	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Barium (Ba)	D005	☐ <100 ppm	____	ppm
Cadmium (Cd)	D006	☐ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
Chromium (Cr)	D007	☐ < 5 ppm	10-2.00	ppm
Lead (Pb)	D008	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm
Mercury (Hg)	D009	☐ <0.2 ppm	____	ppm
Selenium (Se)	D010	☐ < 1 ppm	____	ppm
Silver (Ag)	D011	☐ < 5 ppm	____	ppm

TCLP Organics D012 – D043 above regulatory limits: Present ☐ Not Present ☒

IS WASTE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? *At Least One Box Must Be Checked.*

☐ Radioactive ☐ Water Reactive ☐ Oxidizer ☐ Shock Sensitive ☐ Reactive (other) ☐ DOT Explosives
☐ NIOSH Human-Positive Carcinogens ☐ NESHAP Wastes (Benzene, etc.) ☐ Biological ☒ None Apply

SHIPPING INFORMATION

1. Is this a DOT Hazardous Material (49CFR 172.101 & 172 Subpart D)? ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Reportable Quantity (RQ) in pounds 10 (Chrome)
3. DOT Shipping Name Hazardous Waste, Liquid, nos Hazard Class 9 UN(NA) 3082
PG II ERG 171 Hazardous Constituents for "n.o.s." Chromium
4. Method of Shipment: ☒ Bulk Tanker ☐ Vac truck ☐ Rail Car ☐ Drums ☐ Totes
5. Number of Units to Ship Now: 15,000 gal 6. Anticipated Volume / Units per Year: _____ or ☒ One Time
6. Special Handling Requirements including PPE:

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby represent and warrant that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information contained and submitted in this and all attached documents. Based on my inquiry and personal knowledge of those individuals responsible for supplying or obtaining the information, the information contained herein is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Furthermore, no material fact has been omitted as to make this information misleading. I understand that others may rely on this representation and warranty in the handling and processing of the waste material described herein. If this box is checked ☐, I request Environmental Geo-Technologies not to correct any inconsistencies. Any corrections Environmental Geo-Technologies makes will be consistent with the results of the sample characterization requirements.

Printed Name: [redacted]

Generator's Signature [redacted]

GENERATOR'S CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE collect a representative 1-quart sample of the waste described in the above referenced GENERATORS WASTE PROFILE REPORT using an appropriate container. A representative sample is one obtained using any of the applicable sampling methods cited in 40 CFR 261-Appendix 1. Fill in the sampling information in the spaces provided below. If you have problems obtaining a representative sample of your waste, please contact your Environmental Geo-Technologies representative.

1. _____ SAMPLING METHOD 2. _____ COLLECTION POINT

3 _____ SAMPLE COLLECTOR'S NAME, TITLE, EMPLOYER

4 Sample No. _____ Preservation: Yes ☐ No ☐

5. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *Each person who handles the sample must sign below when the sample passes from one to another*

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Date	Time	Received by: (Signature)	Date	Time
[redacted]					

TRACE
the science of compliance

phone 231.773.5998
toll-free 800.733.5998
fax 231.773.6337

Trace Analytical Laboratories, Inc.
2241 Black Creek Road
Muskegon, MI 49444-2673
info@trace-labs.com
www.trace-labs.com

[redacted]

January 05, 2016

[redacted]

Dear Ms. Feathers:

Enclosed are your analytical results. The results of this report relate only to the samples listed in the body of this report.

All reports were examined through Trace's validation process to ensure that requirements for quality and completeness were satisfied. All reported analytical results were obtained in accordance with the methods referenced on the reports. Every practical effort was made to meet the reporting limit specifications for this work, however, some results may have raised reporting limits to correct for percent solids.

For clients that require NELAC Accreditation, Trace certifies that these test results meet all requirements of the NELAC Standard, except for those analytes with a "N" notation. These analytes have not been evaluated by NELAC at Trace's discretion and will not be reported unless requested by client.

If you have questions concerning this report, please contact me at 231.773.5998 or by email at jmink@trace-labs.com.

Sincerely,

Jon Mink
Senior Project Manager

Enclosures

TRACE
the science of compliance

phone 231.773.5998
toll-free 800.733.5998
fax 231.773.6537

Trace Analytical Laboratories, Inc.
2241 Black Creek Road
Muskegon, MI 49444-2673
info@trace-labs.com
www.trace-labs.com

SAMPLE SUMMARY

Trace Project ID: [redacted]
Client Project ID:

Trace ID	Sample ID	Matrix	Collected By	Date Collected	Date Received
[redacted]					